

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR
INDEX
AGENDA FOR THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING
DTD.22.08.2015, 10.30 A.M.

Sl.	Particulars	Page Nos.
1.	Agenda for the Executive Council Meeting	2
2.	Notes on Agenda for the Executive Council meeting	3-9
3.	Minutes of the Executive Council meeting dated 06.09.2014	10-23
4.	Minutes and Recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Executive Council regarding approval of Draft HNLU Staff Regulations 2015 and creation of few posts in lieu of few earlier posts approved by the Executive Council by circulation of papers.	24-56
5.	Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 25.11.2014	57-60
6.	Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 29.07.2015	61-62
7.	Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 05.08.2015	63
8.	Minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 19.01.2014	64-69
9.	Minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 31.07.2015	70-73
10.	Orders dated 05.03.2011 and 02.12.2014 issued by Hon'ble Chancellor.	74-75
11.	Documents pertaining to pay fixation of Vice-Chancellors/ Directors of other National Law Universities.	76-77
12.	Communication from the office of The Hon'ble The Chief Justice of India and the Visitor of HNLU regarding transfer of personal belongings and Artefacts of Justice Mohammad Hidayatullah to the Supreme Court Museum	78
13.	List of personal belongings/Artefacts of Justice Mohammad Hidayatullah available in the University	79-87
14.	Communication dated July 6, 2015 regarding proposal to support the IDIA Project by way of granting fee waivers to all IDIA scholars who get admission to HNLU	88-89
15.	Annual Reports of the University for the F.Y.s 2011-12 to 2014-15 to be placed before the General Council.	90-155


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

AGENDA FOR THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING DATED 22.08.2015,
10.30 A.M.

Sl.	Agenda Item
1.	Perusal and approval of the minutes of Executive Council meeting dated 06.09.2014.
2.	Placing information about Resolution No.01 of 2015 (Draft HNLU Staff Regulations 2015 and creation of few posts in lieu of few earlier posts) approved by circulation.
3.	Perusal and approval of the minutes of Finance Committee meetings dated 25.11.2014, 29.07.2015 and 05.08.2015.
4.	Perusal and approval of the minutes of Academic Council meetings dated 19.01.2014 and 31.07.2015.
5.	Pay fixation of the Vice-Chancellor at HNLU (owing to superannuation from parent institution, BHU, Varanasi.
6.	Confirmation of employee - Ms. Ayesha Rahman.
7.	Discussion and decision regarding fixing the date and finalizing the name of the Chief Guest for the 3 rd Convocation Ceremony of HNLU.
8.	Discussion and decision regarding transfer of personal belongings and Artefacts of Justice Mohammad Hidayatullah to the Supreme Court Museum.
9.	Nomination of a member (from amongst the members of the Executive Council) to the Finance Committee of the University.
10.	Approval of Panel of Experts for constitution of Selection Committee for appointment of Registrar.
11.	Proposal to support the IDIA Project (Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education Project) by way of granting fee waivers to all IDIA scholars who get admission to HNLU.
12.	Proposal for periodical enhancement of Fee of students.
13.	Annual Reports of the University for the F.Y. 2011-12 to 2014-15 to be placed before the General Council.
14.	Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.


 REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

**NOTES ON AGENDA FOR THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING DATED
22.08.2015, 10.30 A.M.**

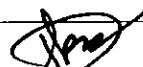

Sl.	Agenda Item
1.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of Executive Council meeting dated 06.09.2014.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Executive Council meeting dated 06.09.2014 are placed for perusal and confirmation. (Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos. 10 to 23)</p>
2.	<p><u>Placing information about Resolution No.01 of 2015 (Draft HNLU Staff Regulations 2015 and creation of few posts in lieu of few earlier posts) approved by circulation.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> As per decision taken by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 06.09.2014, a Committee was constituted for preparation of draft amended/updated HNLU Staff Regulations. The minutes and recommendations of the Committee regarding approval of Draft HNLU Staff Regulations 2015 and creation of few posts in lieu of few earlier posts) (Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos.24 to 56) have been approved by the Executive Council by Resolution No. 01 of 2015 by circulation of papers. Accordingly, the matter is placed for information of the Executive Council.</p>
3.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of Finance Committee meetings dated 25.11.2014, 29.07.2015 and 05.08.2015.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Finance Committee meetings dated 25.11.2014, 29.07.2015 and 05.08.2015 are placed for perusal and approval (Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos.57 to 63).</p>
4.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of Academic Council meetings dated 19.01.2014 and 31.07.2015.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 19.01.2014 and 31.07.2015 (Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos.64 to 73) are placed for perusal and approval (including approval of Kulgeet of the University (University's Anthem)).</p>


REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

(3)



Sl.	Agenda Item										
5.	<p><u>Pay fixation of the Vice-Chancellor at HNLU (owing to superannuation from parent institution, BHU, Varanasi).</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>In compliance with order dated 05.11.2011 issued by the Hon'ble Chancellor HNLU, after sanction of deputation from his parent institution Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh joined the University as Vice-Chancellor w.e.f. 30.03.2011 F.N. for a period of five years or attaining the age of sixty five years whichever is earlier <u>(Copy enclosed, Pg.No.74)</u>. As per UGC new regulations 2010, the age of superannuation of teachers has been enhanced from sixty years to sixty five years and that of Vice-Chancellors from sixty five years to seventy years. Due to this, amendment to the HNLU Staff Regulations as well as Statutes of Hidayatullah National Law University has been effected and the age of superannuation has been enhanced accordingly. The age of superannuation of the Vice-Chancellor has also been enhanced to seventy years as per order dated 02.12.2014 of the Hon'ble Chancellor <u>(Copy enclosed, Pg.No.75)</u>.</p> <p>Owing to attaining the age of sixty five years, Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh has superannuated from his parent institution BHU, Varanasi w.e.f. 31.12.2014 A.N. However, as per order dated 05.11.2011 and 02.12.2014, he is still continuing as Vice-Chancellor of HNLU.</p> <p>Owing to superannuation from the parent institution, BHU, Varanasi, the pay of the Vice-Chancellor is required to be fixed at HNLU, ignoring pension part for pay fixation. Similar pay fixation has been done in the cases of Director, NLIU, Bhopal and Vice-Chancellor, NALSAR Hyderabad <u>(Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos.76 to 77)</u>.</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed for perusal and decision.</p>										
6.	<p><u>Confirmation of employee/s.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>As per provisions contained in HNLU Staff Regulation, the following teaching employee was placed on probation for a period of two years and has successfully completed the probation period. Details are as under:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Sl.</th><th>Name</th><th>Designation</th><th>Date of Completion of Probation period</th><th>Date of Confirmation</th></tr> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Ms. Ayesha Rahman</td><td>Assistant Professor (Political Science)</td><td>05.01.2014 F.N.</td><td>06.01.2014 F.N.</td></tr> </table> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Executive Council for her confirmation.</p>	Sl.	Name	Designation	Date of Completion of Probation period	Date of Confirmation	1.	Ms. Ayesha Rahman	Assistant Professor (Political Science)	05.01.2014 F.N.	06.01.2014 F.N.
Sl.	Name	Designation	Date of Completion of Probation period	Date of Confirmation							
1.	Ms. Ayesha Rahman	Assistant Professor (Political Science)	05.01.2014 F.N.	06.01.2014 F.N.							


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)


4

Sl.	Agenda Item
7.	<p><u>Discussion and decision regarding fixing the date and finalizing the name of the Chief Guest for the 3rd Convocation Ceremony of HNLU.</u></p> <p>Notes: It is proposed to hold the 3rd Convocation Ceremony in the year 2015. Accordingly, the matter is placed for discussion and decision regarding fixing the date and finalizing the name of the Chief Guest for the 3rd Convocation Ceremony of HNLU.</p>
8.	<p><u>Discussion and decision regarding transfer of personal belongings and Artefacts of Justice Mohammad Hidayatullah to the Supreme Court Museum.</u></p> <p>Notes: The University is in receipt of communication dated May 27, 2015 from the office of the Hon'ble Chief Justice of India wherein it has been stated that the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India has a Museum of its own which is situated in its premises. The Supreme Court Museum is unique in that it seeks to mirror our judicial heritage and the systematic development of the judicial system in this country. The objects and artefacts kept in the museum give meaningful information to the visitors on development of judicial system of our country.</p> <p>To portray & depict more subjects and themes on Indian Legal & Judicial Heritage in the museum the collection of the Supreme Court Museum is required to be increased.</p> <p>It has further been stated in the communication that Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India and the Visitor of the University desires that artefacts/belongings of Hon'ble Late Shri Justice M Hidayatullah may be given to the Supreme Court so that large numbers of students get benefited and that necessary action may be taken by the University to make the artefacts/belongings of Hon'ble Late Shri Justice M. Hidayatullah may be made available to the Supreme Court Museum at the earliest.</p> <p>Copy of the communication received from the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and a list of the artefacts/belongings of Hon'ble Late Shri Justice M. Hidayatullah (Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos.78 to 87) are placed herewith for perusal and decision in the matter.</p>
9.	<p><u>Nomination of a member (from amongst the members of the Executive Council) to the Finance Committee of the University.</u></p> <p>Notes: The Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 17.12.2011 had nominated Shri A.K. Samant Ray, Principal Secretary,</p>

5


 REGISTRAR
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Raipur (C.G.)


Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>Law and Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh as a member of the Finance Committee as per Statute 17(1)(b) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh, Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003). As per the Act, the term of membership of nominated member is for a period of three years. As such, the term of the nominated member has expired w.e.f. 16.12.2014.</p> <p>As such, owing to vacancy in the membership of the Finance Committee, the matter is placed for nominating one member to the Finance Committee by the Executive Council from amongst its members.</p>
10.	<p><u>Approval of Panel of Experts for constitution of Selection Committee for appointment of Registrar.</u></p> <p>Notes: The University has recently advertised the post of Registrar which is lying vacant.</p> <p><u>Statute 20 (1) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003), provides as under:</u> "The Registrar shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted by the Executive Council under the Chairmanship of the Vice Chancellor."</p> <p><u>Chapter-II, Regulation No.8.3(2) of the HNLU Staff Regulations 2015 inter alia contains the following provisions:</u> <u>"8.3 Mode of Appointment</u> (2) Registrar (a) The Executive Council shall constitute a Selection Committee, for the appointment of Registrar, of which the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman and two experts from outside the University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst a panel of names proposed by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Executive Council. (b) Registrar may be appointed either on a regular basis or for a specified term."</p> <p>In view of the above, as per provisions contained in the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003) and HNLU Staff Regulations 2015, the matter is placed before the Executive Council for Approval of Panel of Experts for constitution of Selection Committee for appointment of Registrar.</p>


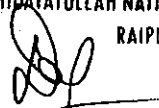

 REGISTRAR

 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)



Sl.	Agenda Item
11.	<p><u>Proposal to support the IDIA Project (Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education Project) by way of granting fee waivers to all IDIA scholars who get admission to HNLU.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The University is in receipt of email communication dated July 6, 2015 (Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos.88 to 89) from Prof. (Dr.) M.P. Singh, Professor and Head of Comparative Constitutional Law, NLU Delhi and Former Vice Chancellor, WB NUJS to Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur to support the IDIA Project (Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education) Project by way of granting fee waivers to all IDIA scholars who gain admission to HNLU.</p> <p>In his communication he has stated that "IDIA was started at NUJS during his stay there. Shamnad later made it a mission and is carrying it forward with his as well as Justice Ruma Pal's support. It is also being supported by all NLUs by allowing IDIA students to study without payment of fee.</p> <p><u>Introduction to IDIA:</u></p> <p>The IDIA (Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education) project is a pan India movement to train underprivileged students and help transform them to leading lawyers and community advocates. IDIA is premised on the notion that access to premier legal education empowers marginalized communities and helps them help themselves.</p> <p>The project is run on the backbone of highly passionate student volunteers from various law schools, who travel across the length and breadth of India to identify marginalised students with aptitude for the study of law. It then trains these selected students through a rigorous program for the leading law entrance examination, CLAT (Common Law Admission Test) and AILET (All India Law Entrance Test).</p> <p>Once selected to the top law schools, IDIA arranges for sponsorships/scholarships and mentorship schemes to help candidates blossom to their full potential and take their rightful places as leading lawyers and community advocates.</p> <p>In the last four years, approximately 40 students trained by IDIA procured admission to the leading National Law Universities (NLUs) in India. They reflect a truly diverse mix, comprising candidates from various backgrounds (children of farmers, stone quarry workers, shopkeepers and clerks) and hailing from various states such as Karnataka, West Bengal, Jharkand, Rajasthan, Bihar, Manipur and Mizoram.</p>

7


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)



Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p><u>Request for Fee Waiver:</u> The National Law University of India (NLSIU), the West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences (WBNUJS) and the National Law University Delhi (NLU) have in the past committed to granting fee waivers to all IDIA scholars who gain admission into their universities. This year, two of IDIA scholars secured admission into NLSIU and one into WBNUJS, and all three were granted full fee waivers. Therefore, we appeal to you to extend a similar waiver to IDIA scholars, failing which the dreams of such students intending to study at one of the best institutes of legal education in the country will remain unfulfilled. IDIA has further requested HNLU's commitment to grant fee waivers to IDIA scholars who seek admission to HNLU in future."</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed for discussion and decision for University's approval for fee waiver to IDIA scholars admitted to HNLU, treating their admission as under supernumerary quota so that University may not have to bear any financial loss on this account. .</p>
12.	<p><u>Proposal for periodical enhancement of Fee of students.</u> <u>Notes:</u> The University has limited source of income i.e. Fee from students and State Government grant to meet its recurring expenditure. Although the State Government has enhanced its recurring Grant from three crores to four crores per annum w.e.f. F.Y. 2015-16 but it is not sufficient. The cost of living is increasing day by day due to inflation, increase in dearness allowances to be paid to teaching and non-teaching employees, increase in cost of commodities, electricity charges, fuel cost, taxes, infrastructure, maintenance cost of equipments, buildings etc. It is observed that there is about 10% (Ten percent) overall increase in the cost per year.</p> <p>In view of this, it is proposed that fee of students may be enhanced @ 10% (Ten percent) of the total fees once in three years which will be applicable only to the new students taking admission in that year. This increase in fee will not be applicable to students already admitted. Further, it is proposed that the Vice-Chancellor may be authorized to effect this overall enhancement of 10% (Ten percent) in the fee structure.</p> <p>It has also been observed that there is a regular sharp increase in the cost of meals owing to inflation in the prices of grains, vegetables, edible oils, food items, cost of labour, commercial cooking gas and other items. It is proposed that in order to maintain the quality of food of the students, the mess charges may be enhanced by 5% (Five percent) every year for all the students of the University.</p>


REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)



Sl.	Agenda Item
13.	<p><u>Annual Reports of the University for the F.Y.s 2011-12 to 2014-15 to be placed before the General Council.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> As per Statute 25 of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003, Annual Reports of the University for the F.Y. 2011-12 to 2014-15 <u>(Copy enclosed, Pg.Nos.90 to 155)</u> are placed for perusal and approval for onward submission to the General Council.</p> <p>The draft Annual Reports for the F.Y.s 2011-12 to 2014-15 are also being sent to the Hon'ble members of the General Council in advance for their perusal in anticipation of the approval of the Executive Council.</p>
14.	<u>Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.</u>


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING DATED 06.09.2014

A meeting of the Executive Council of Hidayatullah National Law University under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, the Chief Justice of India (Designate) and the Visitor of the University, took place on 06.09.2014 at 11.30 a.m. in the Board Room of the University at Raipur, wherein the following Hon'ble Members were present:

1. Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, the Chief Justice of India (Designate) and the Visitor, Hidayatullah National Law University.
2. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Satish K. Agnihotri, Judge, Madras High Court
3. Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.P. Sharma, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
4. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University
5. Shri Jugal Kishore Gilda, Advocate General, Chhattisgarh
6. Shri A.K. Samant Ray, Principal Secretary, Law and Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
7. Shri B.L. Agrawal, Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
8. Shri C.J. Khatri, Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
9. Shri Kishore Bhaduri, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
10. Dr. Dipak Das, Associate Professor, HNLU
11. Dr. Avinash Samal, Assistant Professor, HNLU.

The Vice-Chancellor welcomed all the members. After verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up and decided as under:

Sl.	Agenda Item
1.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of Executive Council meeting dated 14.12.2013.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of Executive Council meeting dated 14.12.2013 are placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> Minutes of Executive Council meeting dated 14.12.2013 were read and confirmed.</p>
2.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of Finance Committee meeting dated 08.08.2014</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of Finance Committee meeting dated 08.08.2014 are placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p><u>(a) Placing Revised Budget Estimates of the University for the F.Y. 2014-15 and 2015-16 for approval.</u></p> <p>The Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2014-15 and Budget Estimates for 2015-16 were placed before the Finance Committee for its consideration. The Finance Committee after considering the budget estimates had recommended to the Executive Council for approval to the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2014-15 and Budget Estimates for 2015-16.</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>Recommendations of the Finance Committee meeting dated 08.08.2014 are placed before the Executive Council for its decision.</p> <p><u>Decision 2(a)</u></p> <p>The Executive Council approved the revised budget estimates for the F.Y. 2014-15 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2015-16 as recommended by the Finance Committee in its meeting dated 08.08.2014.</p> <p>(b) On the recommendations of the Finance Committee meeting dated 26.11.2013, the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 14.12.2013 had accorded approval to the estimates of Rs.7.17 Crores (Rupees Seven Crores Seventeen Lacs) for Extension of New Academic Block by constructing two more floors comprising about twelve standard size classrooms and chambers for teachers.</p> <p>However, on reassessment, it had been found that construction of only one more floor comprising six classrooms and six chambers for teachers would be sufficient to meet the University's existing requirements.</p> <p>In lieu of earlier proposed second floor of the new Academic Block, it is proposed to carry out the following works:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of One Utility Centre capable of catering to the daily needs of the residents of HNLU campus. The Utility Centre would comprise Saloon, Provision Store, Dispensary and Medical Store, Fruit and Juice centre, Dry Cleaning etc. • Construction of Boundary walls for new Hostels and Guest House • Construction of Cement Concrete Approach Road for new Hostels and other buildings not yet connected by roads; • Construction of One Car shed and Workshop-cum-Store; • Contribution of University's share as per UGC guidelines towards UGC funded buildings namely Guest House, Academic Building, Canteen, Staff Quarters, Basic Facilities for Women, constructed under UGC Schemes towards XI Plan period. <p>The estimated cost of all these proposed works comes out to Rs.7,17,00,000/- (Rupees Seven Crores Seventeen Lacs) only which has already been approved by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 14.12.2013 for the extension of the new academic block. There shall be no additional financial burden on the University for carrying out the newly proposed works.</p>

Sl. Agenda Item

Details are as under:-

Particulars		Amount (Rs.)
Approval already given by Executive Council in its meeting dated 14.12.2013 for Extension of new Academic Block		7,17,00,000/-
Less Funds required for the following proposed works as per estimates		(-) 7,17,00,000/-
(1) New Academic Block Extension -- Construction of First Floor	2,20,22,335/-	
(2) Construction of Boundary walls of new hostels	44,79,200/-	
(3) Construction of Car Shed and Store	26,92,534/-	
(4) Construction of Cement Concrete Road	46,74,290/-	
(5) Construction of Utility Centre (consisting of Saloon, Provision Store, Dispensary and Medical store, Fruit and Juice Centre, Dry Cleaning etc.)	2,41,95,003/-	
(6) Contribution of University's share as per UGC guidelines towards UGC funded buildings namely Guest House, Academic Building, Canteen, Staff Quarters, Basic Facilities for Women constructed under UGC Schemes towards XI Plan period	55,97,000/-	
(7) Construction of Boundary wall for Guest House and other construction works	80,39,638/-	
Total (1) to (7)		7,17,00,000/-
Balance		NIL

The Finance Committee in its meeting dated 08.08.2014 has recommended to the Executive Council for approval for getting the newly proposed works done out of the amount of Rs.7,17,00,000/- (Rupees Seven Crores Seventeen Lacs) already approved by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 14.12.2013.

Accordingly, these recommendations are placed before the Executive Council for its decision.

Decision 2(b)

The Executive Council approved the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its meeting dated 08.08.2014.

- (c) The matter regarding engaging own security guards/personnel on collector rates in place of hiring through agencies was placed before the Finance Committee in its meeting dated 08.08.2014. The Finance Committee once again recommended that the security services may be hired through outsourcing agencies only.

Decision 2(c)

The Executive Council approved the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its meeting dated 08.08.2014.



REGISTRAR

 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p><u>(d) The University Bus Registration No.CG-04/D-3905 purchased in the year 2003 has become unserviceable warranting heavy repairs, maintenance and frequent breakdowns, hence it is proposed to dispose it off through auction.</u></p> <p>The Finance Committee has recommended to the Executive Council to accord approval for auction of the vehicle.</p> <p>Accordingly, the recommendation is placed before the Executive Council for its decision.</p> <p><u>Decision 2(d)</u> The Executive Council approved the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its meeting dated 08.08.2014.</p> <p><u>(e) The University has started Ph.D. Programme w.e.f. the academic session 2014-15. The Fee structure for Ph.D. Programme was placed before the Finance Committee for perusal and approval.</u></p> <p>The Finance Committee, has recommended to the Executive Council for approving the Fee Structure for Ph.D. Programme as proposed.</p> <p>Accordingly, the recommendation is placed before the Executive Council for its decision.</p> <p><u>Decision 2(e)</u> The Executive Council approved the recommendations made by the Finance Committee in its meeting dated 08.08.2014.</p>
3.	<p><u>Proposal for the amendment in the existing appointment orders of the Vice-Chancellor, teachers and non-teaching employees of the University.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>(a) The Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 14.12.2013 had decided to</p> <p>(i) enhance the age of superannuation of the Vice-Chancellor from 65 (sixty five) years to 70 (seventy) years; and</p> <p>(ii) send a request to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh and the Chancellor of the University to amend the relevant provision of the Statute regarding enhancement in the age of superannuation of the Vice-Chancellor from 65 (sixty five) years to 70 (seventy) years.</p> <p>Accordingly, a request was made and the Hon'ble Chancellor of the University had been pleased to amend the relevant provision of the Statute in consultation with the State Government. The amendment so made had also been published in the State Government Gazette Notification dated 12.04.2014.</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>Section 15(2) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003) provides as under:-</p> <p><i>Quote</i></p> <p>"15(2) The Statutes as contained in the Schedule to this Act as amended from time to time, shall be binding on all authorities, officers, teachers and employees of the University and persons connected with the University."</p> <p><i>Unquote</i></p> <p>(b) The Executive Council of the University in the abovesaid meeting had also decided to enhance the age of superannuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) of teachers from 60 (sixty) years to 65 (sixty five) years; and (ii) of non-teaching employees from 60 (sixty) years to 62 (sixty two) years. <p>It is proposed that amendments as required under Clause (a) and (b) of agenda item No.3 may be made in the appointment orders of the Vice-Chancellor, teachers and non-teaching employees of the University.</p> <p>It is also proposed that recommendation may also be made to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh and the Chancellor of the University for amending the existing appointment order of the Vice-Chancellor in view of the State Government Gazette notification to this effect.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Executive Council decided that amendments as required under Clause (a) and (b) of agenda item No.3 may be made in the appointment orders of the Vice-Chancellor, teachers and non-teaching employees of the University.</p> <p>The Executive Council also decided that recommendation may be made to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh and the Chancellor of the University to amend the existing appointment order of the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose of enhancing the age of superannuation from "sixty-five years" to "seventy years" in view of the publication of the amendment on 12.04.2014 in the Official Gazette of the State Government Gazette to this effect and as per the provisions contained in Section 15(2) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003).</p>
4.	<p><u>Proposed amendment in the University Statutes regarding extension of tenure as per provisions contained in the HNLU Staff Regulations and similar provisions in Statutes of some other National Law Universities of India.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 18.12.2005 had approved the HNLU Staff Regulations. Section 8.3(1)(b)</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>of these Regulations, specifically provides for extension of tenure of the Vice-Chancellor, which reads as under:-</p> <p><i>Quote</i></p> <p>"(b) On the basis of satisfactory services, after the expiry of normal tenure of 5 years, the Executive Council may request the Chancellor to consider extension of the tenure. Such extension of tenure of the Vice-Chancellor can be extended upto the age limit of 65 years"</p> <p><i>Unquote</i></p> <p>This age limit of 65 years has now been substituted by 70 years, by latest amendment to the Statute. Similar provisions regarding extension of tenure/second term to Vice-Chancellors are also contained in Statutes of some other National Law Universities of India such as the West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata; the National Law School of India University, Bangalore; the NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad; and the Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar.</p> <p>In order to implement the provisions contained in the HNLU Staff Regulations regarding extension of tenure of the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the following amendment in the Statute 19(5) is proposed:-</p> <p><i>Quote</i></p> <p>In exercise of the powers conferred under section 15(3) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003), the Executive Council of the University recommends the following amendment in Statute 19(5) contained in the Schedule to this Act:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>AMENDMENT TO THE STATUTE 19(5) CONTAINED IN THE SCHEDULE TO THE HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW CHHATTISGARH ACT 2003 (NO. 10 OF 2003) BY ADDING PROVISIO 19(5)(A) AS UNDER:-</u></p> <p>"19(5)(A) On the basis of satisfactory services, after the expiry of normal tenure of 5 (five) years, the Executive Council may recommend to the Chancellor to extend the tenure of the Vice-Chancellor for a period of next 5 (five) years. Provided such extension of tenure of the Vice-Chancellor can be upto the age of 70 (seventy) years only. Provided further, that upon the expiry of his term, the Vice-Chancellor shall continue in office until his successor is appointed and enters upon his office.</p> <p>In order to ensure certainty about the next Vice-Chancellor, such recommendation be made reasonably well before the expiry of the normal tenure of the Vice-Chancellor."</p> <p><i>Unquote</i></p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Executive Council for perusal and decision.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>In exercise of the powers provided under section 15(3) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003), the Executive Council of the University makes the following amendment in Statute 19(5) contained in the Schedule to this Act:-</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p><i>Quote</i></p> <p><u>AMENDMENT TO THE STATUTE 19(5) CONTAINED IN THE SCHEDULE TO THE HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW CHHATTISGARH ACT 2003 (NO. 10 OF 2003) BY ADDING PROVISIO 19(5)(A) AS UNDER:-</u></p> <p>"19(5)(A) On the basis of satisfactory services, well before the expiry of normal tenure, the Executive Council of the University may recommend to the Chancellor of the University to extend the existing tenure of the Vice-Chancellor, beyond his/her initial tenure, for a period of next five years and the Chancellor shall have the power to grant such extension of the existing tenure of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that such extension of tenure of the Vice-Chancellor can be upto the age of seventy years only. Provided further, that upon the expiry of his/her term, the Vice-Chancellor shall continue to remain in office until his/her successor is appointed and enters upon his/her office. In order to ensure certainty about the next Vice-Chancellor, such recommendation be made by the Executive Council reasonably well before the expiry of the normal tenure of the Vice-Chancellor."</p> <p><i>Unquote</i></p> <p>The Executive Council noted that as per Section 15(4) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003, the above amendment shall not take effect unless the Chancellor, after consultation with the State Government, has assented to it. Hence, the Executive Council decided that in order to ensure that the above amendment to the Statute takes effect, a request may be made to the Hon'ble Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh and the Chancellor of the University, for his assent. The Executive Council also decided that in order to expedite this matter, the Vice-Chancellor may personally meet the Hon'ble Chancellor.</p> <p>In view of the above amendment to the Statute made by the Executive Council and the satisfactory services, rather remarkable services, of Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh as Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Executive Council recommends to the Hon'ble Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh and Hon'ble Chancellor of the University to extend the existing tenure of Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, beyond his initial tenure, for a period of next five years or upto the age of seventy years, whichever is earlier. The abovesaid recommendation of the Executive Council to the Hon'ble Chancellor regarding extension of tenure shall take effect subject to publication of the said amendment in the Official Gazette of the State Government.</p>
5.	<p><u>Matter regarding Decision dated 20.07.2013 of Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh and the Chancellor of the University on the application of Ms. Sheela Rai, Associate Professor, HNLU, Raipur (now resigned) for grant of relieving certificate.</u></p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>Note regarding the matter of Dr. Sheela Rai alongwith the decision dated 20.07.2013 of the Hon'ble Chief Justice, High Court of</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>Chhattisgarh and the Chancellor, HNLU on the application of Ms. Sheela Rai, Associate Professor, HNLU, Raipur (now resigned) for grant of relieving certificate, was placed before the Executive Council in its meeting dated 14.12.2013 for its decision.</p> <p>The Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 14.12.2013 constituted a sub-committee comprising Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Kumar Sinha, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh as the Chairman; Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.P. Sharma, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh and Shri A.K. Samant Ray, Principal Secretary, Law Department, Government of Chhattisgarh as Members, to go through in details/facts regarding the matter relating to Dr. Sheela Rai with regard to her appointment, pay fixation, arrears paid to her, local fund audit objections, her request for issue of relieving certificate and decision of Hon'ble Mr. Justice Yatindra Singh, the Chief Justice of Chhattisgarh High Court and the Chancellor of HNLU, Raipur. The Executive Council decided that the University would make available all the relevant documents in indexed form to the sub-committee, from beginning i.e. from advertisement for the post to resignation of Dr. Sheela Rai. The report of the sub-committee shall be circulated to the members of the Executive Council for its ratification and final decision.</p> <p>As per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 14.12.2013, all the relevant documents were made available in indexed form to the sub-committee, from the very beginning i.e. from advertisement for the post to resignation of Dr. Sheela Rai.</p> <p>The Sub Committee has submitted its report (Copy enclosed - Page Nos. 80 to 86).</p> <p><u>The decision of the Sub-Committee in short is as under:-</u></p> <p>"Ms. Sheela Rai has already resigned on 22.09.2012 and she had worked on the post of Associate Professor since the date of her appointment till resignation, it would not be appropriate to disturb her 1st fixation of pay at Rs.22320/- in the Pay Band of 15600-39100/- at this stage, because it was simply based on the fitment table for the employee holding a particular pay scale at that stage.</p> <p>The Sub-Committee does not approve the 2nd Fixation in the higher Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000/-, because it was not fixed after as per the eligibility conditions which were required to be satisfied as per the Scheme. The excess amount paid to her in consequence of second re-fixation is liable to be recovered from her after making due calculations treating her earlier fixation dated 06.07.2009 at Rs.22,320/- to be principally correct on the basis of pay received at a particular stage."</p> <p>The decision of the Sub-Committee is placed before the Executive Council for perusal and decision.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Executive Council approved the decision of the Sub-Committee. The Executive Council also decided that a notice may</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>be sent to Dr. Sheela Rai for recovery of the excess amount paid to her, on the basis of findings of the Sub-Committee and facts of the case. The Executive Council also authorized the Vice-Chancellor to look into the legal aspects before sending notice to her and decided that the Executive Council shall endorse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in this regard. The Executive Council further decided that the Advocate General Chhattisgarh who is also a member of the Executive Council may have a look on the draft notice before the same is sent to Dr. Sheela Rai.</p>
6.	<p><u>Representations of Mr. Sujesh Somanathan, Mr. John Adwet Raghav and Ms. Arya Tripathi, for award of Gold Medals – Medals not awarded due to their ineligibility owing to disciplinary proceedings/breach of code of conduct.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The University is in receipt of representations from Mr. Sujesh Somanathan, Mr. John Adwet Raghav and Ms. Arya Tripathi, for award of Gold Medals – Medals were not awarded to them due to their ineligibility owing to disciplinary proceedings/breach of code of conduct.</p> <p><u>(a) Mr. Sujesh Somanathan</u></p> <p>The main contentions of the student are as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • He was never issued Warning letter. Hence, natural justice was not followed in his case to provide him opportunity to reply. • Proper procedure was not followed in issuing warning letter to him. <p>The facts are as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The student has made a false statement. He was issued the Warning letter. His signatures as acknowledgement of receipt of Warning letter are available on records. Hence, it is incorrect on his part that natural justice was not followed in his case. • The Warning letter was issued to him on the basis of prima facie evidence of his unauthorized absence from the hostel during late night. The warning letter was a result of summary proceedings; hence no other procedure was required to be followed in his case. • Even after receipt of the Warning letter, during the entire period of his stay in the University he had not questioned the issuance of Warning letter. <p><u>(b) Mr. John Adwet Raghav and Ms. Arya Tripathi</u></p> <p>The main contentions of the students are:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • By virtue of merit position (first rank holders), they are entitled for award of Gold Medals. • The students had filed Writ Petitions before the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh stating that an order imposing penalty by way of disciplinary action was passed against them on 17.02.2010; • Subsequently another order was passed on 02.03.2010 postponing execution of order dated 17.02.2010 keeping them under observation for the remaining period of their stay in the University. The order dated 02.03.2010 further stated that the execution/waiver of the order dated 17.02.2010 will depend on their conduct during the observation period.

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The students had submitted before the Hon'ble Court that they had not been communicated by the University about any decision with regard to execution/wavier of order dated 17.02.2010. • The Hon'ble High Court also found from the pleadings and documents filed alongwith the writ petitions that the students had not filed any representation before the University authority ever since they completed their study in the month of April 2011. Even then, no representation was made by them before the University authority. The Hon'ble High Court further observed that as long as the order of penalty stands, the petitioners cannot claim award of Gold Medal under the rules. • The Hon'ble High Court disposed off the petitions with liberty to the students to approach the University authorities. Thereafter, the students had submitted representations dated 19.02.2014 to know about the decision of the University regarding execution/waiver of the penalty imposed on them vide order dated 17.02.2010 in view of the subsequent order dated 02.03.2010. <p><u>The facts are as under:-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The students have already graduated from the University in the year 2011 and left the same, hence now it is not possible to execute the order dated 17.02.2010. • These students have been habitual violators of the University disciplinary/conduct rules and regulations applicable to them. Enough relaxation has already been given to them by not executing the orders of punishment. • Even the waiver of the order shall not relieve them from the proven charges of misconduct. • The eligibility criteria for award of Gold Medal inter alia include that "there is no proven charge of misconduct on the ground of violation of rules or breach of any disciplinary rules of the University". • The report dated 16.02.2010 of the Proctorial Board is sufficient to prove that there is proven charge of misconduct against these students which disentitles them for award of Gold Medals. • Apart from this punishment order, there are other instances of punishments to these students which prove beyond doubt that there are other proven charges of misconducts against these students. <p>There are few other students who have been found ineligible on account of such instances, however, they have not so far represented to the University so as to claim award of Gold Medal/s. The decision of the Executive Council on this matter may set a precedent for other students for claiming award of Gold Medal. This decision will also substantially influence the state of discipline in the University. Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Executive Council for perusal and decision.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Executive Council approved the decision of the University for not awarding Gold Medals to the students due to their ineligibility owing to disciplinary proceedings/breach of code of conduct by them.</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item																				
	<p>The Executive Council decided that Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh may be informed that eligibility criteria for award of any Gold Medal includes that "there is no proven charge of misconduct on the ground of violation of rules or breach of any disciplinary rules of the University" and that waiver/execution of the order of punishment shall not relieve these students from their proven charges of misconduct.</p> <p>It was decided that the Hon'ble High Court may further be apprised that the Executive Council has decided not to waive the order of punishment although execution of the order is not possible at this stage and the Executive Council has decided not to award Gold Medals to these students.</p>																				
7.	<p>Approval of Confirmation of Employees.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>As per Regulation No.8.2(i) of Chapter II (Appointments) of the HNLU Staff Regulations; the appointments in teaching as well as non-teaching posts are temporary and the incumbent shall be immediately placed on probation for a period mentioned in the respective recruitment rules. The termination of probation and confirmation in the post is only on approval by the Executive Council by a positive order. As per Regulation No. 9(4)(c) of the HNLU Staff Regulations; well before the termination of the period of probation, the Vice-Chancellor shall call for the report of work and conduct from the immediate superior of the employee; and as per Regulation No.9(4)(e) of HNLU Staff Regulations, as soon as possible after completion of the prescribed period of probation, orders of declaration of probation shall be issued by the Registrar based on the report of the certifying officer and approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The certifying officers shall base their decisions on the evaluation reports and such other additional evidence as may be available to them.</p> <p>Accordingly, the following teaching and non-teaching employees have successfully completed their probation period. The matter is placed for their confirmation as per the above provisions of HNLU Staff Regulations:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Sl.</th><th>Name</th><th>Designation</th><th>Date of Completion of Probation period</th><th>Date of Confirmation</th></tr> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Mr. Rana Navneet Roy</td><td>Assistant Professor (Law)</td><td>21.12.2013</td><td>22.12.2013</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.</td><td>Dr. Uttam Kumar Panda</td><td>Assistant Professor (Sociology)</td><td>25.12.2013</td><td>26.12.2013</td></tr> <tr> <td>3.</td><td>Ms. Shraddha Rajput Bhausingh</td><td>Assistant Professor (Law)</td><td>16.01.2014</td><td>17.01.2014</td></tr> </table>	Sl.	Name	Designation	Date of Completion of Probation period	Date of Confirmation	1.	Mr. Rana Navneet Roy	Assistant Professor (Law)	21.12.2013	22.12.2013	2.	Dr. Uttam Kumar Panda	Assistant Professor (Sociology)	25.12.2013	26.12.2013	3.	Ms. Shraddha Rajput Bhausingh	Assistant Professor (Law)	16.01.2014	17.01.2014
Sl.	Name	Designation	Date of Completion of Probation period	Date of Confirmation																	
1.	Mr. Rana Navneet Roy	Assistant Professor (Law)	21.12.2013	22.12.2013																	
2.	Dr. Uttam Kumar Panda	Assistant Professor (Sociology)	25.12.2013	26.12.2013																	
3.	Ms. Shraddha Rajput Bhausingh	Assistant Professor (Law)	16.01.2014	17.01.2014																	

Sl.	Agenda Item			
	4.	Dr. Swati Mehta	Assistant Professor (Law)	01.03.2014 02.03.2014
	5.	Mr. Bhisham Sonkar	Technical Assistant	30.06.2014 01.07.2014
	<p>The matter is placed for approval for their confirmation as above.</p> <p>Decision: The Executive Council approved confirmation of the teaching and non-teaching employees as above.</p>			
8.	<p><u>Amendments/Updations to HNLU Staff Regulations.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Owing to implementation/adoption of recommendations of Sixth Pay Commission, UGC Rules and Regulations, State Government rules and regulations in the University; creation of various posts in the University and decisions taken by the Executive Council from time to time, it has become essential to amend/update the HNLU Staff Regulations.</p> <p>The matter regarding amendments/updations to HNLU Staff Regulations was placed before the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 12.03.2011 wherein the Executive Council had accorded its approval for amending/updating HNLU Staff Regulations.</p> <p>Accordingly, draft amended/updated HNLU Staff Regulations are being prepared. It is proposed that once they are prepared, they may be got approved from the Hon'ble Members of the Executive Council by circulation.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Executive Council decided that the Vice-Chancellor may constitute a three member Committee comprising of Mr. Kishore Bhaduri, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh (Member of the Executive Council) and two Faculty Members of the University) for preparation of draft amended/updated HNLU Staff Regulations. The Executive Council also decided that these draft amended/updated HNLU Staff Regulations may be got approved by the Hon'ble Members of the Executive Council by circulation.</p>			
9.	<p><u>Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.</u></p> <p><u>(a) Matter regarding providing financial assistance to Dr. Azim B. Pathan, Assistant Lecturer, HNLU and (b) Mr. M.K. Thakre, Accounts Officer – Providing Lump Sum Grant for treatment:-</u> Chapter-V of the HNLU Staff Regulations contains provisions for providing medical benefits to employees as under:- <i>Quote</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER - V <u>MEDICAL BENEFITS TO EMPLOYEES</u></p> <p>40. All the employees of the University shall receive a monthly fixed medical allowance @ 5% of their basic pay but not exceeding the ceiling limit of Rs.600/- per month.</p>			

Sl. Agenda Item

41. However, in exceptional cases such as cancer, heart surgery, kidney transplantation, severe injuries caused by accident etc., the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-chancellor may consider providing a lump sum grant for treatment of the employee concerned.
42. The University may explore the possibility for adopting Group Medi-Claim Insurance Scheme for its employees. \

Unquote

Dr. Azimkhan B. Pathan, has been serving this institution since 03.08.2009 as Assistant Lecturer. In March 2014, he suffered from heart problem and needed immediate heart surgery as advised by doctors. Looking to the financial problems faced by him, he has been provided financial assistance of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lacs Fifty Thousand) which includes contribution of Rs.46,165/- (Rupees Forty Six Thousand One Hundred and Sixty Five) made by the faculty members and Rs.2,03,835/- (Rupees Two Lacs Three Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Five) provided by the University. As per the bills and vouchers submitted by him, the actual expenditure incurred by him is more than Rs.4.00 Lacs (Four Lacs) towards heart surgery, hospitalization, medicines, checkups etc.

In view of this, the matter is placed before the Hon'ble Executive Council of the University to kindly grant ex-post-facto sanction of Rs.2,03,835/- (Rupees Two Lacs Three Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Five) as above.

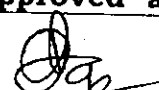
Mr. M.K. Thakre, has been serving this institution since the year 2005 as Accounts Officer. In May 2014, he has been detected Cancer (oral) and was admitted in Cancer Hospital. He had given an estimate of Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand) towards operation and treatment. Looking to the financial problems faced by him, he has been provided financial assistance of Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand). He was hospitalized, has been operated and is still undergoing medical treatment at home.

In view of this, the matter is placed before the Hon'ble Executive Council of the University to kindly grant ex-post facto sanction of Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand) as above.

Decision 9(a)

The Executive Council granted ex-post facto sanction of Rs.2,03,835/- (Rupees Two Lacs Three Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Five) provided to Mr. Azimkhan B. Pathan as financial assistance towards heart surgery, hospitalization, medicines, checkups etc.

The Executive Council also granted ex-post facto sanction of Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand) provided to Mr. M.K. Thakre as financial assistance towards throat cancer. Apart from this, the Executive Council approved additional



REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>grant of Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand) to Mr. M.K. Thakre for treatment. Thus, the Executive Council sanctioned a total grant of Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand) to Mr. M.K. Thakre.</p> <p>(b) Construction of Auditorium</p> <p>On the recommendations of the Finance Committee, the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 14.12.2013 has accorded its approval to the proposal sent to the State Government for construction of Auditorium at an estimated cost of Rs.17.56 Crores (Rupees Seventeen Crores Fifty Six Lacs).</p> <p>The State Government vide its letter dated July 2014 has informed that provision of Rs.3.00 Crores (Rupees Three Crores) has been made in the State Government Budget for the F.Y. 2014-15 for construction of Auditorium. During meeting with the State Government Officials, it was proposed that the State Government would accord its approval to the estimates for construction of the auditorium. However, the University would be required to obtain loan for this purpose from a Nationalized Bank and all the EMIs (Equated Monthly Instalments) towards the loan would be paid by the State Government on behalf of the University.</p> <p>In view of this, the matter is placed before the Executive Council for its approval to proceed for obtaining loan from a Nationalized Bank and Construction of the Auditorium subject to the administrative approval of the State Government, as proposed above.</p> <p>Decision 9(b)</p> <p>The Executive Council accorded its approval to proceed for obtaining loan from a Nationalized Bank and Construction of a beautiful Auditorium at an estimated cost of Rs.17.56 Crores (Rupees Seventeen Crores Fifty Six Lacs) with ultra modern facilities subject to administrative approval of the State Government as proposed at agenda item No. 9(b).</p>

The Executive Council greeted, congratulated and felicitated Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, Judge, the Chief Justice of India (Designate) and the Visitor of HNLU on His Lordship's designation as the next Chief Justice of India w.e.f. 28.09.2014, by presenting bouquet and memento. The Executive Council requested His Lordship Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu to continue to be the Visitor of the University so long as he remains in office as the Hon'ble Chief Justice of India to which the Hon'ble Visitor very kindly agreed.

The meeting concluded with Vote of Thanks to the Chair.



REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

**MINUTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE CONSTITUTED FOR PREPARATION
OF DRAFT AMENDED/UPDATED HNLU STAFF REGULATIONS**

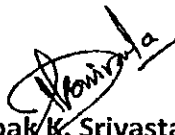
As per decision taken by the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 06.09.2014, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor of the Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur vide his order No.HNLU/VCO/1643/2014 dated 11.12.2014 has been pleased to constitute a committee comprising of the following members for preparation of draft amended/updated HNLU Staff Regulations:-


1. Mr. Kishore Bhaduri, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
2. Dr. Y. Paparao, Faculty Member, HNLU
3. Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava, Faculty Member, HNLU.

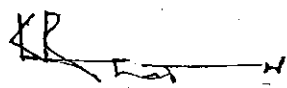
After going through in detail the existing HNLU Staff Regulations, implementation/adoption of recommendations of Sixth Pay Commission, UGC Rules and Regulations, State Government rules and regulations; creation of various posts in the University and decisions taken by the Executive Council from time to time, the above Committee constituted for the purpose has prepared the draft amended/updated HNLU Staff Regulations which are placed for perusal and approval.

The Committee also recommends for omission of certain posts already created by the Executive Council and in lieu recommends for creation of certain essential posts as per the statement enclosed. Owing to this change there is no additional financial implication on the University. The Committee also recommends for appropriate nomenclature of few posts as per the statement enclosed.

Accordingly, the minutes and recommendations of the Committee constituted for the purpose are placed for perusal and approval.


(Dr. Deepak K. Srivastava)
Faculty Member, HNLU
Member of the Committee


(Dr. Y. Papa Rao)
Faculty Member, HNLU
Member of the Committee

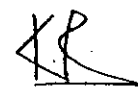
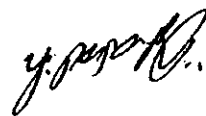

(Mr. Kishore Bhaduri)
Advocate, High Court of CG &
Member, EC of the University
Member of the Committee

Hidayatullah National Law University

Raipur, Chhattisgarh

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY STAFF REGULATIONS 2015

REGULATION FOR ADMINISTRATION OF AFFAIRS OF THE UNIVERSITY



1

25

CHAPTER I

TITLE AND DEFINITIONS

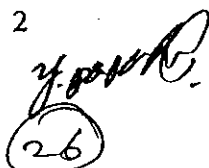
1. **Title:**

These Regulations shall be called "Hidayatullah National Law University Staff Regulations 2015".

2. **Definitions:**

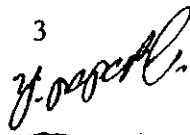
In these Regulations unless the context requires otherwise, the following words and phrases have meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (1) 'Absentee' means an employee who absents from duty without obtaining proper sanction of leave from the competent leave sanctioning authority.
- (2) 'Academic Council' means the Academic Council of HNLU.
- (3) 'Act' means the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh, Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003).
- (4) 'Average Pay' means the average monthly pay earned during the 12 (Twelve) completed months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of the average pay.
- (5) 'Chancellor' means the Chancellor of the University.
- (6) 'Competent Authority' in relation to exercise of any power, means the Executive Council or any authority to which the power is delegated by or under these Regulations.
- (7) 'Completed years of service' or 'one year's continuous service' means continuous service of specified duration under the University and includes the period spent on duty as well as absence on leave including extraordinary leave on Medical Certificate.
- (8) 'Date of Retirement' or 'date of his/her retirement' means the afternoon of the last day of the month in which the University employee attains the age prescribed by or under the terms and conditions governing his/her service.
- (9) 'Day' means a calendar day, beginning and ending at midnight, but an absence from headquarters which does not exceed 24 (Twenty Four) hours shall be reckoned for all purposes as one day, at whatever hours the absence begins or ends.
- (10) 'Duty' includes (i) services as a probationer provided such service is followed by confirmation; and (ii) joining time.
- (11) 'Employee' means a person employed in connection with the work of the University on temporary, adhoc or regular basis for academic or non-academic purposes. Provided that persons who are appointed on adhoc basis for implementing approved research projects shall not be deemed to be employees of the University.
- (12) 'Executive Council' means the Executive Council of the University.
- (13) 'Family' means employee's wife or husband, as the case may be, residing with the employee and legitimate children and step children residing with and wholly dependent upon the employee. It includes, in addition, parents, sisters and minor brothers, if residing with and wholly dependent upon the employee.
Note: Not more than one wife is included in the term 'family' for the purpose of these Regulations.
- (14) 'Holiday' means: Holiday as declared by the competent authority of the University.
- (15) 'Joining time' means the time allowed to an employee in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he/she is posted.



- (16) 'Leave Salary' means the monthly amount paid by the University to an employee on leave.
- (17) 'Lien' means the title of University employee to hold substantively, either immediately or on the termination of a period or periods of absence, a substantive post, including a tenure post to which he/she has been appointed substantively.
- (18) 'Pay' means the amount drawn monthly by a University employee as -
- (i) the pay, other than special pay or pay granted in view of his/her personal qualifications, which has been sanctioned for a post held by him/her substantively or in an officiating capacity, or to which he/she is entitled by reason of his/her position in a cadre, and
 - (ii) Overseas pay, special pay and personal pay, and
 - (iii) any other emoluments which may be specially classed as pay by the Executive Council.
- (19) 'Personal Pay' means additional pay granted to an employee:
- (a) to save him/her from a loss of substantive pay in respect of a substantive post other than a tenure post due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of such substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure, or
 - (b) in exceptional circumstances, on other personal considerations.
 - (c) The personal pay will be absorbed in subsequent increase of pay.
- (20) 'Substantive post' means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time.
- (21) 'School' means a Department or a specialized centre established under the University.
- (22) 'Special Pay' means an addition, of the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post or of an employee, granted in consideration of:
- (a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or
 - (b) a specific addition to the work or responsibility, and includes non-practicing allowance sanctioned to a practicing professional.
- (23) 'Temporary post' means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited period.
- (24) 'Tenure Post' means a post which an individual may not hold for more than a limited period without re-appointment or extension.
- (25) 'Time-Scale of Pay' means scale of pay which rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum.
- (26) 'University employee in regular employment means an employee who holds substantively a substantive post or who holds a lien on a substantive post or who would have held a lien or substantive post had the lien not been suspended.
- (27) 'University' means the Hidayatullah National Law University, Chhattisgarh.
- (28) 'Vice-Chancellor' means the Vice-Chancellor of the Hidayatullah National Law University.
- (29) 'Visitor' means the Visitor of Hidayatullah National Law University.
- (30) 'Year':
- (i) Academic year: A 12 month (Twelve month) period during which a cycle of academic work is to be completed:
 - (ii) Financial year: A 12 month (Twelve month) period commencing from 1st April of a year and ending on 31st March of the succeeding year.



3

(27)



CHAPTER - II

APPOINTMENTS

3. **Number of Posts:**

Subject to Statute 9 read with Section 12 of the Act, the number of posts under each category of employees of the University shall be such as may be determined by the Executive Council from time to time on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.

4. **Posts, Grade of pay and other allowances/facilities:**

(1) **Posts:** The posts of Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Finance Officer and Controller of Examinations are statutory posts and all the remaining posts are to be created by the Executive Council from time to time on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) **Pay of Vice-Chancellor:** The grade of pay of the Vice-Chancellor shall be in conformity with the grade of pay of the Vice-Chancellors of the Central Universities of India as revised and updated as per the relevant rules notified from time to time for the purpose with D.A. and other allowances as per Central Government norms alongwith complete medical bill reimbursement to him/her and his/her dependants. Also free furnished housing accommodation maintained by the University is to be provided to the Vice-Chancellor with telephone, transport facilities etc. etc. which are usually provided to the Head of any national institution. The Executive Council shall however have the power to revise pay & perks or grant some other facilities for the Vice-Chancellor.

(3) **Grades of Pay of employees other than teachers:** The grades of pay of all other employees other than the teachers shall be determined by the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor. While doing so, pay scales recommended by the Central Government with corresponding Central Government allowances shall be adopted.

(4) **Grades of Pay of teachers:** In respect of teachers, the grades of pay shall be determined by the Vice-Chancellor in conformity with the UGC pay scales prevalent from time to time.

Provided that the Executive Council may at any time, revise the sanctioned grade of pay of any post.

Provided further that such revision shall not prejudicially affect the interest of any employee.

All the employees shall get a monthly fixed medical allowance @ 5% (Five percent) of their basic pay but not exceeding the ceiling limit of Rs.750/- per month (Rupees Seven Hundred Fifty per month). However, in cases such as cancer, heart surgery, kidney transplantation, severe injuries caused by accident etc., the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor may consider providing a lump sum grant for treatment of the employee concerned.

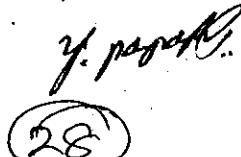
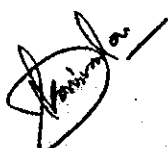
5. **Qualifications for Posts:**

- a. The Executive Council in consultation with the Chancellor may determine the qualifications for the post of Vice-Chancellor.
- b. The qualifications for the posts of UGC designated teaching posts shall be as prescribed by the UGC from time to time.
- c. The qualifications for the post of other non-UGC designated teaching posts, Officers, Administrative, Ministerial and non-teaching staff and employees shall be determined by the Executive Council based on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.

6. **Tenure of Appointments:**

In accordance with the UGC norms prescribed from time to time appointments may be made:

- a. Either for a specific period on contract basis, which shall be on such terms as may be agreed upon by the Executive Council and the person concerned and the same may, at the discretion of the Executive Council, be renewed any number of times: or
- b. On regular basis till the age of superannuation against a substantive post.



7. **Age of Appointment:**

The age of a person at the time of appointment to the service of the University shall ordinarily be not less than 18 (eighteen) years and not more than 40 (forty) years in respect of administrative and ministerial staff and 60 (sixty) years in respect of officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor) and teachers provided that the Executive Council shall have the discretion to relax or waive these limits whenever it considers necessary in the interest of the University.

8. **8.1. Selection Committee:**

Appointments of the teaching and non-teaching staff, on tenure or non-tenure basis, shall be made on the basis of the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted in such manner as prescribed under these Regulations.

(a) Selection Committees for appointment of Registrar and Finance Officer shall be constituted as prescribed in the University Act and/or Regulations.

(b) Selection Committees for appointment of teaching employees of the University (on UGC designated posts) shall be constituted as prescribed by UGC from time to time.

(c) Selection Committees for appointment of teaching employees of the University (on posts other than UGC designated posts) shall consist of:-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman

(ii) One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(iii) Two subject experts from outside the University, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(d) Selection Committees for appointment of non-teaching employees (excluding Registrar and Finance Officer) of the University shall consist of the following members:

(i) The Vice-Chancellor; Chairman

(ii) One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(iii) The Registrar of the University.

8.2 Appointments:

(i) The persons appointed through direct recruitment on teaching & non-teaching substantive posts shall be immediately placed on probation for a period mentioned in these regulations.

(ii) All substantive posts shall be advertised in the official website of the University and in addition, advertisement may also be published in Two National Newspapers having wide circulation.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint Visiting Professors and adhoc teaching and non-teaching Officers and employees either on full time basis or as an additional duty as and when required on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

8.3 Mode of Appointment

(1) The Vice-Chancellor


(a) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor as per the provisions of Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003.

(b) On the basis of satisfactory services, well before the expiry of normal tenure, the Executive Council of the University may recommend to the Chancellor of the University to extend the existing tenure of the Vice-Chancellor, beyond his/her initial tenure, for a period of next five years and the Chancellor shall have the power to grant such extension of the existing tenure of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that such extension of tenure of the Vice-Chancellor can be upto the age of seventy years only. Provided further, that upon the expiry of his/her term, the Vice-Chancellor shall continue to remain in office until his/her successor is appointed and enters upon his/her office.

In order to ensure certainty about the next Vice-Chancellor, such recommendation be made by the Executive Council reasonably well before the expiry of the normal tenure of the Vice-Chancellor.



29



(2) Registrar

(a) The Executive Council shall constitute a Selection Committee, for the appointment of Registrar, of which the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman and two experts from outside the University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst a panel of names proposed by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Executive Council.

(b) Registrar may be appointed either on a regular basis or for a specified term.

(c) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power either to appoint Registrar (Incharge) from amongst the regular faculty members or officers of the University on full time basis or assign the work to him/her as an additional duty on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

(3) Finance Officer

There shall be a Finance Officer who shall be appointed as may be prescribed in the Act and Regulations.

(4) Controller of Examinations

The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power either to appoint Controller of Examinations (Incharge) from amongst the regular faculty members or officers of the University on full time basis or assign the work to him/her as an additional duty on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

(5) Wardens of the Hostels of the University: The Vice-Chancellor may assign the duty of Warden(s) to any member(s) of faculty as additional duty on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

(6) Officers, Teaching and Non-Teaching Employees:

The Officers, Teaching and Non-Teaching employees of the University shall be appointed on substantive posts in the manner as prescribed in these Regulations.

9(1) Proof of Date of Birth

Every person newly appointed in the University shall produce SSLC or Matriculation Certificate, for proving his/her date of birth.

On the acceptance of the date of birth, it shall be entered in the service records of the person concerned to be authenticated both by the employer and person concerned and shall not be altered under any circumstances.

9(2) Agreement of Service:

Every employee of the University, other than the Vice-Chancellor appointed to any substantive post or to such other posts as may be determined by the Executive Council from time to time shall sign an agreement of service in the prescribed form accepting in writing the terms and conditions of appointment before joining duty.

9(3) Commencement of Service:

All appointments shall take effect from the dates on which the appointee reports himself/herself for duty at the University or the place prescribed in his/her appointment order.

9(4) Probation:

(a) Every person appointed through direct recruitment/appointment in the University against substantive posts, other than those appointed by invitation, unless otherwise provided for in the appointment order of the person concerned, shall be placed on probation for a period of two years which may be further extendable. In computing the period of probation, extraordinary leave, if any, granted to an employee on probation shall be excluded.

[Handwritten signature]

30

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

- (b) There will be no automatic confirmation. It can only be done by specific order. The completion of probation period and confirmation to the post is only on approval by the Executive Council by a positive order.
- (c) On completion of probation period, the Vice-Chancellor shall call for the report of work and conduct from the immediate superior of the employee. The immediate superior shall base his/her decision on evaluation reports and such other additional evidences as may be available to him/her. Immediate superior means:
- (i) The Vice-Chancellor in respect of all Teachers including Heads of Departments/Schools and Officers.
 - (ii) Heads of Departments or Schools in respect of all teachers and service personnel, if any, working in their respective Schools or departments provided such Departments/Schools exist in the University.
 - (iii) Registrar in respect of administrative, clerical and ministerial staff/employees.
- Based on the report of the immediate superior and approval thereof by the Vice-Chancellor, if, at the end of the period of probation, the work and conduct of the employee is found satisfactory, the matter of the employee regarding completion of the probation period and his/her confirmation to the post shall be placed before the Executive Council. After approval of the Executive Council, orders of completion of probation and confirmation to the post shall be issued by the Registrar.
- If, at the end of the period of probation, the work and/or conduct of the employee is/are found unsatisfactory, the services of the employee may be terminated or the period of probation may be extended by the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (d) Any extension of the period of probation shall not be longer than one year and there shall be only one such extension.
- (e) If the work of an employee is found to be unsatisfactory even after the extended period of probation, the Executive Council may terminate the services of the employee on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (f) Any delay in the issue of an order extending the period of probation shall not entitle an employee to claim that he/she has satisfactorily completed such probation period.
- (g) An employee shall be eligible for the grant of annual increments in the time scale after satisfactory completion of the probation period.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing provisions, if a probationer's work or conduct is found unsatisfactory, his/her services can be terminated by the appointing authority by giving one month's notice.

9(5) Career Advancement of Teachers:

The UGC rules amended from time to time for Career Advancement may be made applicable for the teachers working in the University.

10. Confirmation:

No person appointed through direct recruitment/appointment shall be confirmed on a substantive post unless he/she has successfully completed the prescribed probation period.

11. Superannuation:

- (1) The age of superannuation of the Vice-Chancellor shall be 70 years (seventy years).
- (2) The age of superannuation of teachers shall be 65 years (sixty five years).
- (3) The age of superannuation of Officers and non-teaching employees shall be 62 years (sixty two years).
- (4) However, it shall be open to the University to re-employ a superannuated teaching/non-teaching employee beyond the age of superannuation on mutually accepted terms and conditions.

Amirul

7
[Signature]
(31)

KR

12. **Agreement:**

All the teaching and non-teaching officers and employees appointed on substantive posts, except the Vice-Chancellor, shall enter into a written agreement with the University. The form of agreement to be executed is given in the annexure and the same may be amended and updated from time to time.

13. **Lien:**

When an employee of the University confirmed on a substantive post is subsequently appointed on another substantive post on probation, he/she may be sanctioned lien on the former post for the entire period of probation/till his/her confirmation on the new substantive post. The authority competent to sanction lien in such cases shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

14. **Resignation:**

The employees appointed on substantive posts may resign from their posts only after giving three months prior notice to the University or upon depositing three months salary in lieu thereof. Relaxation to this rule may be made at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor.

[Signature]

8

[Signature]

32

[Signature]

CHAPTER – III

LEAVE

15. **General**

All employees of the University other than those paid out of contingencies shall be governed by the following leave rules/regulations.

16. **Right to Leave:**

Leave cannot be claimed as a matter of right. Leave is earned by duty only. If the exigencies of University services require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave already sanctioned rests with the competent authority.

17. **Kinds of Leave:**

- (A) Earned Leave
- (B) Half-Pay Leave
- (C) Commuted Leave
- (D) Extraordinary Leave Without Pay
- (E) Maternity Leave/Paternity Leave
- (F) Casual Leave.

(A) **EARNED LEAVE:**

- (i) A non-vacation employee shall earn thirty days leave in one calendar year. The leave account of every employee shall be credited with earned leave in advance, in instalments of 15 days (fifteen days) Earned Leave on the first day of January and July. Earned Leave shall accrue at the rate of 2½ days (two and half days) for each completed calendar month of service.
- (ii) The leave at the credit of an employee at the close of previous half year shall be carried forward to the following years subject to the condition that the leave so accumulated shall not exceed the maximum limit of 300 days (three hundred days).
- (iii) Period spent in foreign service shall count as duty for purpose of this rule only if contribution towards leave salary had been made for such period.
- (iv) The maximum earned leave that may be allowed at a time to an employee shall not exceed 180 days (one hundred eighty days). Any further extension may be allowed by the Executive Council only in deserving cases.
- (v) A non-vacation employee shall be entitled to an equal number of compensatory leave if he/she is required to work on holidays.

(B) **HALF PAY LEAVE**

- (i) The half-pay leave shall be credited at the rate of 10 days (ten days) each, on the first day of January and July in every calendar year.
- (ii) (a) The leave shall be credited to the said leave account at the rate of 5/3 days for each completed calendar month of service.
(b) When an employee is removed or dismissed from service or dies in service, credit of half-pay leave shall be allowed at the rate of 5/3 days per completed calendar month upto the end of the calendar month in which he/she is removed or dismissed from service or dies in service.
- (iii) The leave under this rule may be granted on medical certificates or on personal grounds.
- (iv) While affording credit of half-pay leave, fraction of a day shall be rounded off to the nearest day.

(33)

Provided that in the case of an employee not in regular employ or quasi-regular employ, no half-pay leave shall be granted unless the authority competent to grant leave has reasons to believe that the employee would return to duty on its expiry except in the case of an employee who has been declared completely and permanently incapacitated for further service by a medical authority.

(C) COMMUTED LEAVE:

Commutated leave not exceeding half the amount of half-pay leave due may be granted to an employee subject to the following conditions:

- (i) The authority competent to grant leave is satisfied that there is reasonable prospect of the employee returning to duty on its expiry.
- (ii) When commuted leave is granted, twice the amount of such leave shall be debited against the half-pay leave due.
- (iii) Commuted leave during the entire service shall be limited to a maximum of 240 days (two hundred forty days). The maximum commuted leave on personal ground that may be granted at a time shall not exceed 120 days (one hundred twenty days). If commuted leave is combined with earned leave the total period should not exceed 180 days (one hundred eighty days).
- (iv) The total duration of earned leave and commuted leave on personal grounds taken in conjunction shall not exceed 240 days (two hundred forty days).
- (v) An employee on half-pay leave or on commuted leave is entitled to leave salary equal to half the pay or full pay as the case may be on the basis of last pay drawn by him/her before proceeding on leave he/she would be entitled to had he/she not gone on leave. An employee on half-pay leave is entitled to salary equal to half of the pay he/she would be entitled to had he/she not gone on leave and an employee on commuted leave will be entitled to pay he/she would be entitled to had he/she not gone on leave.
- (vi) Where an employee has been granted commuted leave resigns from service or at his/her request permitted to retire voluntarily without returning to duty, the commuted leave shall be treated as half-pay leave and the difference between the leave salary in respect of commuted leave and half-pay leave shall be recovered. Provided that no such recovery shall be made if the retirement is by reason of ill-health incapacitating the employee for further service or in the event of his/her death.

(D) EXTRAORDINARY LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:

- (I) Extraordinary leave may be granted to an employee under special circumstances-
 - (a) when no other leave is admissible.
 - (b) when other leave is admissible but the employee applied in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave.
- (II) The authority competent to grant leave may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.
- (III) An employee on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any leave salary.

(E) MATERNITY LEAVE/PATERNITY LEAVE:

- (I) A female employee may be granted maternity leave by the authority competent to grant leave for a period of 180 days (one hundred eighty days) from the date of its commencement. During such period, she shall be paid leave salary equal to the pay drawn immediately before proceeding on leave.
- (II) Maternity leave may also be granted in case of miscarriage, including abortion, subject to the conditions that-
 - (a) the leave does not exceed six weeks:
 - (b) the application for the leave is supported by a medical certificate of an

approved medical authority.

- (III) Maternity leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.
- (IV) Maternity leave shall not be debited against the leave account.
- (V) A male employee may be granted paternity leave by the authority competent to grant leave for a period of 15 days (fifteen days). During the period, he shall be paid leave salary equal to the pay being drawn by him. The paternity leave may also be granted for cases as mentioned at (II) above. The paternity leave may be combined with leave of any other kind. Paternity leave shall not be debited against the leave account.

Provided that no maternity or paternity leave shall be granted if the spouses have two or more children alive.

(F) CASUAL LEAVE:

Casual leave may be granted to all employees of the University for 8 (eight) days in each calendar year. Casual leave to temporary staff will be granted in the same manner as to those holding regular appointments.

Casual leave shall be granted only for casual purposes when it can be given without inconvenience to University services.

It shall not be combined with other leave but may be prefixed or suffixed with holidays. Not more than three days casual leave exclusive of such Sundays and holidays shall be taken during one period of absence and also provided that such period of absence shall not exceed six days in all. Half-day Casual leave may also be granted to the employees.

18. Leave to Probationer - a person on probation:

- (a) A person appointed to a substantive post on probation shall be entitled to leave only to the extent of leave at his/her credit.
- (b) If, for any reason, it is proposed to terminate the services of a probationer, any leave which may be granted to him/her shall not exceed -
 - (i) beyond the date on which the probation period lasts or extended expires, or
 - (ii) beyond any earlier date on which his/her services are likely to be terminated by an authority competent to appoint him/her.
- (iii) A person appointed to a substantive post on probation shall be entitled to leave under these rules as a temporary or a regular employee according to the condition as to whether his/her appointment is against a temporary or a substantive post.

Provided that where such a person already holds a lien on a substantive post before such appointment, he/she shall be entitled to leave under these rules as a regular employee.

19. Persons re-employed after retirement:

In the case of a person re-employed after retirement, the provisions of these rules shall apply, as if he/she had entered the University services for the first time on the day of his/her re-employment.

20. Leave preparatory to retirement:

An employee may be permitted by the authority competent to grant leave to take leave preparatory to retirement to the extent of earned leave due, not exceeding 300 days (three hundred days) together with half-pay leave due, subject to the condition that such leave extends upto and includes the date of retirement.

Note: The leave granted as leave preparatory to retirement shall not include extraordinary leave.

21. **Encashment of Leave/Cash payment in lieu of leave beyond the date of retirement or quitting of service:**

- (i) No leave shall be granted to an employee beyond -
 - (a) the date of his/her retirement, or
 - (b) the date of his/her final cessation of duties, or
 - (c) the date on which he/she retires by giving notice to the University or he/she is retired by the University by giving him/her notice or pay and allowances in lieu of such notice, in accordance with the terms and conditions of his/her service or
 - (d) the date of resignation from service.
- (ii) (a) Where an employee retires on attaining the normal age prescribed for retirement under the terms and conditions governing his/her service, the authority competent to grant leave shall suo motu grant cash equivalent of leave salary for earned leave/half pay leave if any, at the credit of the employee on the date of his/her retirement, subject to a maximum of 300 days (three hundred days). However, commutation of half pay leave shall not be admissible while encashment of half pay leave.
- (b) The cash equivalent under Clause (a) shall be calculated as follows and shall be payable in one lump sum as a one-time settlement. No House Rent Allowance or City Compensatory Allowance shall be payable.

Cash Equivalent	=	Pay admissible on the date of retirement plus dearness allowance admissible on that date	x	Number of days of unutilized earned leave/half pay leave at credit on the date of retirement subject to a maximum of 300 days (three hundred days)
		----- 30		

- (iii) The authority competent to grant leave may withhold whole or part of cash equivalent of earned leave/half pay leave in the case of an employee who retires from service on obtaining the age of retirement while under suspension or while discipline or criminal proceedings are pending against him/her, if in the view of such authority there is a possibility of some money becoming recoverable from him/her, on conclusion of the proceedings against him/her. On conclusion of the proceedings, he/she will become eligible to the amount so withheld after adjustment of University dues, if any.
- (iv) Where the services of an employee have been extended, in the interest of the University, beyond the date of his/her retirement, he may be granted -
 - (a) during the period of extension, any earned leave/half pay leave due in respect of the period of such extension plus the earned leave/half pay leave which was at his/her credit on the date of his/her retirement.
 - (b) after the expiry of the period of extension, cash equivalent in the manner provided in sub-rule 21(ii) in respect of earned leave at credit on the day of retirement plus the earned leave/half pay leave earned during the period of extension, reduced by the earned leave availed of during such period, subject to a maximum of 300 days (three hundred days).
- (v) A University employee who retires or is retired from service in the manner mentioned in Clause (c) of sub-rule 21(i), may be granted, suo motu, by the authority competent to grant leave, cash equivalent of the leave salary in respect of earned leave/half pay leave at his/her credit subject to a maximum of 300 days (three hundred days). The cash equivalent shall be equal to leave salary as admissible for earned leave/half pay leave and/or equal to the leave salary as

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
(36)

[Handwritten signature]

admissible for half-pay leave plus dearness allowance admissible on that leave salary for maximum 300 days at the rates in force on the date the employee so retires or is retired and ad-hoc relief/granted shall be deducted from the leave salary paid for the period of half-pay leave, if any, for which the cash equivalent is payable. The amount so calculated shall be paid in one lump sum as a one-time settlement.

- (vi) (a) (i) Where the services of an employee are terminated by notice or by payment of pay and allowances in lieu of notice, or otherwise in accordance with the terms and conditions of his/her appointment, he/she may be granted, suo motu by the authority competent to grant leave, cash equivalent in respect of earned leave/half pay leave at his/her credit on the date on which he/she ceases to be in service subject to a maximum of 300 days (three hundred days).
- (ii) If an employee resigns or quits service, he/she may be granted, suo motu, by the authority competent to grant leave, cash equivalent in respect of earned leave/half pay leave at his/her credit on the date of cessation of service, to the extent of half of such leave at his/her credit, subject to a maximum of 150 days (one hundred fifty days).
- (iii) An employee, who is re-employed after retirement, may on termination of his/her re-employment, be granted suo motu, by the authority competent to grant leave cash equivalent in respect of earned leave/half pay leave at his/her credit on the date of termination of re-employment subject to a maximum of 300 days (three hundred days) (including the period for which encashment was allowed at the time of retirement).
- (b) The cash equivalent payable under Clause (vi)(a) shall be calculated in the manner indicated in Clause (b) of sub-rule 21(ii) and for the purpose of computation of cash equivalent under sub-clause (iii) of Clause (vi)(a), the pay on the date of the termination of re-employment shall be the pay fixed in the scale of post of re-employment before adjustment of pension equivalent of other retirement benefits and the dearness allowance appropriate to that pay.

22. Leave Rules for vacation enjoying employees:

- (1) A teacher is entitled to not less than six weeks of vacation in an academic year during the periods so declared by the University.
- (2) One week before the closure of the semester, the Registrar shall notify the commencement and the ending of the vacation between the semesters.
- (3) All teachers of the University shall be treated as those enjoying vacation and as such they are not entitled to any kind of Earned Leave in respect of duty performed in any academic year, except in the manner as specified hereunder:

If in any academic year a teacher is required by a general or special order of the Vice-Chancellor to forego such vacation or a portion of a vacation in the interest of the University work, he/she shall be entitled to:

An earned leave at the rate of one day for every three days of vacation, and such earned leave could be accumulated upto a maximum of 300 days (three hundred days) in one's period of service in the University

OR

'Compensatory Leave' of equal number of days foregone during the vacation

- (4) An employee enjoying vacation is entitled to 7 days (seven days) Half Pay Leave each year.

23. **Leave rules for employees appointed on adhoc, temporary and consolidated salary basis in the University":**

A. These rules shall apply to employees who are appointed on adhoc, temporary and consolidated salary basis.

B. The kinds of leave and leave entitlement shall be as follows:

(a) For employees who have completed one year of service

(i) Casual Leave : 8 days (Eight days) in a calendar year.

(ii) Earned Leave : 15 days (fifteen days) to be credited in advance on 1st January

(iii) Compensatory Leave : If an employee is required to work on Sundays/general holidays, compensatory leave to the extent of the number of such days shall be credited to his/her leave account.

(b) For employees during the first year of service.

(i) Casual leave : 8 days (Eight days) in a calendar year.

If an employee appointed on adhoc basis, temporary basis and consolidated salary basis, leaves the services of the University or if an employee's services are terminated by the University, the Earned Leave entitlement will be regulated at the rate of 1¼ days (One and one-fourth days) per calendar month completed and the salary to the extent of excess availed of earned leave if any as on the date of relief, shall be deducted from the salary due to him/her.

C. **General:**

1. Leave cannot be claimed as a matter of right and the leave sanctioning authority may refuse and revoke sanctioned leave.
2. No encashment of Leave is permitted during continuation of service.

CHAPTER - IV

CONTRIBUTORY PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITY

24. **Contributory Provident Fund:**

The provisions of Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 are statutorily applicable to the University. Accordingly, the University has adopted the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme for the employees of the University as per provisions contained in the EPF & MP Act, 1952.

25. **Gratuity**

The provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 are statutorily applicable to the University. For discharge of employer's liability, the University has obtained Compulsory Insurance from LIC as per provisions of the Act. Gratuity is payable to the employees of the University as per provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(39)

[Signature]

CHAPTER - V

MEDICAL BENEFITS TO EMPLOYEES

26. All the employees of the University shall receive a monthly fixed medical allowance @ 5% (five percent) of their basic pay but not exceeding the ceiling limit of Rs.750/- per month (Rupees Seven Hundred Fifty per month)
27. However, in exceptional cases such as cancer, heart surgery, kidney transplantation, severe injuries caused by accident etc., the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor may consider providing a lump sum grant for treatment of the employee concerned.
28. The employees holding substantive posts can contribute to and become members of the Group Savings Linked Insurance Scheme of LIC subscribed to by the University.

[Signature]

40

[Signature]

[Signature]

CHAPTER – VI

TRAVELLING AND DAILY ALLOWANCES

29. For Officers, Teachers and other employees of the University:

1. For purpose of travelling and daily allowance the employees of the University are classified as follows:
 - a. All Officers, Teachers (including Visiting Professors, Adjunct Professors and Research Associates) (drawing pay with Grade Pay of Rs.5400/- and above) GROUP A
 - b. Other employees (drawing pay with Grade pay of Rs.4200/- and above) GROUP B
 - c. All other employees (drawing pay with Grade pay less than Rs.4200/-) GROUP C
2. Entitlement of travel shall be as follows:
 - a. Vice-Chancellor Air fare/A.C. Train fare
 - b. Group A and Group B Employees II A.C. Train fare.
 - c. Group C Employees Sleeper Class Train fare.
3. Daily Allowances and accommodation:
The D.A. and entitlement for accommodation for official work shall be admissible to the employees as is admissible to Central Government employees from time to time.

30. General:

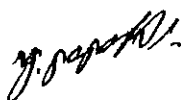
- a. The Air/Train Fares payable shall be by the shortest route.
- b. The daily allowance for journey periods shall be restricted for the minimum possible time absolutely required to complete the journeys to and fro by the shortest route.
- c. An employee who takes casual leave while on tour on University work or extends stay for non-availability of accommodation in train etc. is not entitled for any daily allowance for such extended stay.

31. Powers of Vice-Chancellor:

Notwithstanding anything contained in the above Regulations the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to authorize Air Travel by economy class to an employee only in cases of extreme urgency.

32. T.A. and D.A. for attending Conferences, Seminars, Workshops etc.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, Teachers and other employees sponsored by the University to attend Conferences, Seminars, and Workshops etc. shall be entitled for the payment of only A.C. II Train fare to and fro and a Daily allowance at the rate as is applicable as per UGC guidelines, amended and updated from time to time, besides the registration fee, if any.



CHAPTER – VII


DISCIPLINARY RULES AND APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF CHHATTISGARH STATE GOVERNMENT TO EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

33. (1) Every employee of the University shall devote himself/herself diligently and honestly to the University's work and his/her services shall be available whole time at the disposal of the University, which is a residential University. He/she shall not without previous sanction of the University engage in any trade or undertake any employment during his/her service either directly or indirectly carry on any business/trade/private tuitions etc. etc.
- (2) Nothing in Clause (1) shall preclude him/her from writing books or engaging in a work of literary or scientific or artistic nature or social service provided his/her regular duties do not suffer thereby.
- (3) While engaged in matters referred to in Clauses (1) & (2) every employee of the University shall intimate any remuneration received to the Registrar of the University.
34. No employee of the University shall be a member of any association, whose primary aims are contrary to the objects of University.
35. SUSPENSION, PENALTIES & DISCIPLINARY AUTHORITY:
- (1) The competent authority may by an order place an employee under suspension:
- (a) when disciplinary proceedings against him/her are contemplated or pending, or
 - (b) where a case against him/her in respect of any criminal offence is under investigation, inquiry or trial.
 - (c) when an employee absents from duty without proper sanction of leave from competent leave sanctioning authority for a period exceeding thirty days unauthorized leave.
- (2) An employee shall be deemed to have been placed under suspension by an order of the appointing authority.
- (a) with effect from the date of his/her detention, if he/she is detained in custody, whether on a criminal charge involving moral turpitude or otherwise for a period exceeding forty eight hours.
 - (b) with effect from the date of his/her conviction for an offence, and sentenced to a term of imprisonment exceeding forty eight hours and is not forthwith dismissed or removed or compulsorily retired consequent upon such conviction.
- (3) An order of suspension made or deemed to have been made shall continue to remain in force until it is modified or revoked by the appointing authority.
- (4) Where an employee is suspended or is deemed to have been suspended (whether in connection with any disciplinary proceeding or otherwise) and any other disciplinary proceeding is recommended against him/her during the continuance of the suspension, the authority competent to place him/her under suspension may, for reasons to be recorded by him/her in writing, direct that the employee shall continue to be under suspension until the termination of all or any of such proceedings.

36. (1) The competent authority may, for good and sufficient reasons, impose on an employee the following penalties:-
- (a) Censure
 - (b) Recovery from his/her pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused by him/her to the University by negligence or breach of orders.
 - (c) Withholding of increment of pay.
 - (d) Reduction to lower time scale of pay, grade or post.
 - (e) Compulsory Retirement.
 - (f) Removal from service.
 - (g) Dismissal from service which shall ordinarily be a disqualification for future employment in the University.
- (2) The competent authority may institute disciplinary proceeding against an employee of the University.
- (3) No order imposing any of the penalties specified in subparagraph (1) shall be made except in accordance with the procedure for imposing penalties as prescribed by Government of Chhattisgarh and in force at the time when the competent authority orders an inquiry against the employee concerned.
37. (1) Where any penalty is imposed on an employee by the Registrar, the employee concerned may prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within thirty days from the date on which a copy of the order appealed against is delivered to the appellant.
- (2) Where any penalty is imposed on an employee by the Executive Council, he/she may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor within thirty days from the date on which a copy of the order appealed is delivered to the appellant.
- (3) The memo of appeal shall accompany a copy of the order appealed against. It shall contain all material statements and arguments on which the appellant proposes to prefer appeal.
- (4) The authority which made the order appealed against shall on receipt of a copy of the appeal, forward the same with its comments thereon together with the relevant record to the appellate authority, without any avoidable delay and without waiting for any direction from appellate authority.
- (5) (i) The appellate authority may confirm, enhance, reduce or set aside the penalty or remit the case to the authority which imposed the penalty with such direction as it may deem fit in the circumstances of the case.
- (ii) The authority which made the order appealed against shall give effect to the orders passed by the appellate authority.
38. A University employee under suspension shall not be entitled to any leave.
39. (a) An employee under suspension shall be entitled during the first year of suspension to subsistence allowance at the rate of half of the amount of salary and D.A. which he/she is drawing on the date of suspension provided that where the period of suspension extends beyond one year, the authority shall increase the amount of subsistence allowance to 75% (seventy five percent) of pay and D.A. If the period of suspension had been prolonged for reasons not attributable to the delinquent, the subsistence allowance shall be increased to 100% (hundred percent) of the pay last drawn by him/her.
- (b) He/she shall also be entitled to D.A. and Medical allowances as payable to serving employees.



43



40. When a University employee who has been dismissed or removed from service or suspended, is reinstated, the authority competent to order reinstatement shall make a specific order.
- (a) regarding the pay and allowance to be paid for the period of suspension, and for the period of dismissal/removal; and
 - (b) whether or not the said period shall be treated as period spent on duty for all purposes.
41. Every employee shall at all times:
- (a) Maintain absolute integrity
 - (b) show devotion to duty, and
 - (c) do nothing which is unbecoming of an employee of the University.
42. No employee shall join or continue to be a member of such association, the objects or activities of which are prejudicial to the interests of the University or public order, or morality.
43. No employee shall:
- (i) Engage himself/herself or participate in any demonstration which is prejudicial to the interests of the University, public decency or morality or which involves contempt of Court, defamation or incitement to an offence.
 - (ii) Resort to or, in any way, abet any form of violence in connection with any matter pertaining to his/her service or the service of an employee.
44. No employee shall except with the previous permission of the University or any competent authority contribute any article or write any letter either in his/her own name or anonymously, pseudonymously in any newspaper or period or write a book.
Provided that such permission shall not be required if such broadcast or contribution or writing is of a purely literary, artistic or scientific character.
45. No employee shall except in accordance with any general or special order of the University or in the performance in good faith of the duties assigned to him/her provide/communicate directly or indirectly, an official document or any part thereof or any information to any other employee or any other person to whom he/she is not authorized to provide/communicate such document or information.
46. No employee shall bring or attempt to bring any political or other influence to bear upon any superior authority to further his/her interest in respect of matters pertaining to his/her service under the University.
47. No University employee shall, except with the previous written sanction of the University, join any college/school or appear at any examination conducted by the University or in any other University or Board.
Permission to attend classes or take an examination will be granted only, if it is consistent with University's interest and it cannot be claimed as a matter of right.
48. (1) No University employee except those specifically employed on a part-time basis shall without the previous permission of the University, apply for any post outside the University.
(2) No employee of the University shall apply directly or indirectly for any post outside the University except through the Vice-Chancellor. Not more than three such applications shall be forwarded in one calendar year.
(3) No employee of the University shall take up any job or assignment without written permission from the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Thimla

Y. R. N.
(44)

KR

49. Any infringement of the provisions of above paras pertaining to disciplinary rules shall be regarded as subversive of good discipline and misconduct and will well justify initiation of disciplinary action against such employee.
50. In addition to HNLU Staff Regulations, Chhattisgarh Civil Service Rules and Chhattisgarh Government Fundamental Rules shall be applicable for teaching and non-teaching employees of the University and wherever there is ambiguity/contradiction between HNLU Staff Regulations and Civil Service/Fundamental Rules, the latter shall prevail.
51. Chhattisgarh State Government Calendar shall be followed for Gazetted and other holidays for non-vacation employees of the University.

[Signature]

21

[Signature]

45

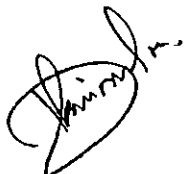
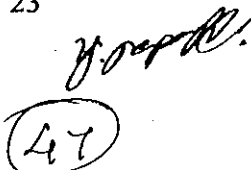

KR

SCHEDULE-I

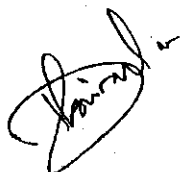
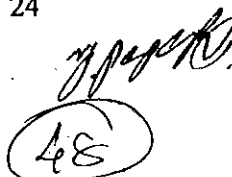
SCHEDULE CONTAINING DETAILS OF PAY BAND, GRADE PAY AND QUALIFICATIONS PERTAINING TO STATUTORY AS WELL AS POST CREATED BY EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR OFFICERS AND NON-TEACHING STAFF/EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY:

Sl.	Name of the Post, Pay Band (PB) and Grade Pay (GP)	Qualifications for the post
1.	Registrar PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
2.	Finance Officer PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
3.	Controller of Examinations PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
4.	Deputy Registrar (Finance) PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
5.	Assistant Registrar PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	Essential: Good academic record plus Master's degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of B in the UGC Seven Point Scale Desirable: Knowledge of Computer Applications.
6.	System Manager PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	Essential: An Engineering Degree of Computer Science or MCA or an equivalent degree and Five years experience in Administrative/Management/Supervisory capacity. Desirable: Good Academic Record
7.	Residential Doctor (Male) PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	Essential: <div style="text-align: center;">M.D. OR MBBS with Three years' post qualification experience.</div>
8.	Residential Doctor (Female) PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	Essential: <div style="text-align: center;">M.D. OR MBBS with Three years' post qualification experience.</div>
9.	Civil Engineer PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	Essential: (1) Degree or Diploma in Civil Engineering. (2) At least three years experience for Degree holders and eight years for Diploma holders in construction of buildings and other civil works. Desirable: Knowledge of Computer Applications.

Sl.	Name of the Post, Pay Band (PB) and Grade Pay (GP)	Qualifications for the post
10.	Electrical Engineer PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	<p>Essential:</p> <p>(1) Degree or Diploma in Electrical Engineering.</p> <p>(2) At least three years experience for Degree holders and eight years for Diploma holders in internal and external electrification of different kinds of buildings such as Lecture Halls, Laboratories, Hostels, Hospitals and Auditorium, Electrical Sub-station etc. The candidate should also have experience of installation of Air-conditioning equipments and Lifts etc.</p> <p>Desirable:</p> <p>Knowledge of Computer Applications.</p>
11.	Placement-cum-Public Relations Officer PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	<p>Essential:</p> <p>Must have obtained minimum 55% of marks in LL.B. and MBA (HR)/ Must have obtained minimum 55% of marks in LL.M. with P.G. Diploma (H.R.) from a recognized and reputed institution</p> <p>Desirable: Three years' post qualification experience as Placement Officer in India & abroad in a professional institution with proven track record; Knowledge of Computer Applications.</p>
12.	Administrative-cum-Liaison Officer PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	<p>Essential:</p> <p>Good academic record plus Master's degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of B in the UGC Seven Point Scale</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Master's Degree with Five Years administrative/field/office work experience in the Grade Pay of Rs.4200/- and equivalent pay scale or above.</p> <p>Desirable:</p> <p>Knowledge of Computer Applications</p>
13.	Estate Officer PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400	<p>Essential:</p> <p>Good academic record plus Master's degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of B in the UGC Seven Point Scale</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Master's Degree with Five Years administrative/field/office work experience in the Grade Pay of Rs.4200/- and equivalent pay scale or above.</p> <p>Desirable:</p> <p>Good knowledge of Store purchase and financial rules and regulations; Knowledge of Computer Applications</p>

Sl.	Name of the Post, Pay Band (PB) and Grade Pay (GP)	Qualifications for the post
14.	Section Officer PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4600	Essential: Bachelor's Degree with Five Years administrative/office work experience in the Grade Pay of Rs.4200/- and equivalent pay scale or above; Knowledge of Computer Applications. Desirable: Higher educational qualifications and experience.
15.	Personal Assistant/Stenographer PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4600	Essential: Bachelor's Degree and Certificate in English/Hindi Stenography from Board/institution recognized by Central/State Government with Knowledge of computer applications. Desirable: Higher educational, technical qualifications and experience.
16.	Assistant Grade-I PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4200	Essential: Bachelor's Degree with Five Years administrative/office work experience in the Grade Pay of Rs.2400/- and equivalent pay scale or above and Knowledge of Computer Applications Desirable: Higher educational qualifications and experience.
17.	Technical Assistant PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4200	Essential: B.Sc. with Diploma in Computer Applications OR B.C.A.
18.	Assistant Grade-II PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4200	Essential: Bachelor's Degree with Five Years administrative/office work experience in the Grade Pay of Rs.2400/- and equivalent pay scale or above and Knowledge of Computer Applications. Desirable: Higher educational qualifications and experience.
19.	Assistant Grade-III PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: Bachelor's Degree and Knowledge of Computer Applications. Desirable: Higher educational qualifications and experience.
20.	Boys' Hostel Assistant (Male) PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: Bachelor's degree from a recognized/reputed University and Knowledge of Computer Applications Desirable: Work Experience in hostel managerial/supervisory capacity/Higher educational qualifications;
21.	Girls' Hostel Assistant (Female) PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: Bachelor's degree from a recognized/reputed University and Knowledge of Computer Applications Desirable: Work Experience in hostel managerial/supervisory capacity/Higher educational qualifications;


Sl.	Name of the Post, Pay Band (PB) and Grade Pay (GP)	Qualifications for the post
22.	Sub-Engineer (Civil) PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: Diploma in Civil Engineering, Three years post qualification experience. Desirable: Degree in Civil Engineering and Knowledge of Computer Applications.
23.	Sub-Engineer (Electrical) PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: Diploma in Electrical Engineering, Three years post qualification experience. Desirable: Degree in Electrical Engineering and Knowledge of Computer Applications.
24.	Sports Assistant-cum-Gym Instructor (Male) PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: (i) Bachelor's degree from a recognized & reputed institution. (ii) Must have represented the University/College at the inter-University/inter-college competitions OR the State in National Championships. Desirable: Knowledge of Computer Applications.
25.	Sports Assistant-cum-Gym Instructor (Female) PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: (i) Bachelor's degree from a recognized & reputed institution. (ii) Must have represented the University/College at the inter-University/inter-college competitions OR the State in National Championships. Desirable: Knowledge of Computer Applications.
26.	Outsourcing Supervisor PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400	Essential: Bachelor's Degree and Knowledge of Computer Applications. Desirable: Should possess sound managerial skills and should have minimum two years post qualification work experience.
27.	Driver PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1900	Essential: Driving License for four wheelers/heavy vehicles. Must have passed fifth standard. Proper eye-sight and vision. Desirable: Three years experience of driving vehicles in a recognized institution.
28.	Motor Mechanic-cum-Driver PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1900	Essential: Driving License for four wheelers/heavy vehicles. Must have passed fifth standard. Proper eye-sight and vision. Desirable: Three years work experience as mechanic in a recognized institution/Motor company garage/workshop.

Sl.	Name of the Post, Pay Band (PB) and Grade Pay (GP)	Qualifications for the post
29.	Library Attendant PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1800	Essential: Must have passed eighth standard. Desirable: Must be hard working and familiar with English vocabulary. Two years work experience in library of a recognized institution
30.	Field Assistant PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1800	Essential: Must have passed eighth standard. Desirable: Must be hard working. Two years work experience in a recognized institution.
31.	Caretaker-cum-Office Assistant PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1800	Essential: Must have passed Tenth standard. Desirable: (i) Must be a good cook, should have good knowledge of housekeeping; (ii) Well mannered.
32.	Office Assistant/Peon/Class IV PB 4440-7440 + G.P. 1300	Essential: Must have passed Tenth standard. Desirable: Must be hard working. Two years work experience in a recognized institution.
33.	Cook-cum-Attendant PB 4440-7440 + G.P. 1300	Essential: Must have passed fifth standard. Desirable: (i) Must be a good cook, should have good knowledge of housekeeping; (ii) Well mannered.
34.	Gardener-cum-Attendant PB 4440-7440 + G.P. 1300	Essential: Must have passed fifth standard. Desirable: Must be hard working. Two years work experience as gardener.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
(50)

[Handwritten signature]

SCHEDULE-II

SCHEDULE CONTAINING DETAILS OF PAY BAND, GRADE PAY AND QUALIFICATIONS PERTAINING TO TEACHING POSTS (CREATED BY EXECUTIVE COUNCIL) AS WELL AS OTHER FACULTY MEMBERS/ ACADEMIC STAFF

Sl.	Name of the Post, Pay Band (PB) and Grade Pay (GP)	Qualifications for the post
1.	Professor PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
2.	Associate Professor PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
3.	Assistant Professor PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
4.	Assistant Librarian PB and GP: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC
5.	Assistant Lecturer/ Research Associate Pay Rs.25000/- p.m. consolidated	Essential: Master's degree in concerned subject with 55% marks Desirable: Must possess good communication and teaching/research skills.
6.	Visiting Professor Pay/Honorarium: As prescribed by UGC	As prescribed by UGC

[Signature]

27

[Signature]

(51)

[Signature]

SCHEDULE III

AGREEMENT

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW
CHHATTISGARH

HNLU BHAWAN, CIVIL LINES, RAIPUR (C.G.) - 492001

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Memorandum of Agreement made this the _____ day of _____ between Mr./Ms./Dr. _____ (hereinafter called 'Employee') of the First Part and the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh, being a University enacted under the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003) (hereinafter called the 'University') of the Second Part.

1. That the University hereby appoints Mr./Ms./Dr. _____ as _____ in the University with effect from the date the said _____ hereby accepts the engagement and undertakes to take such part and perform such duties in the University as may be required by and in accordance with the Act, the Schedule and Regulations, for the time being in force, of the University, whether the same relate to organization of instruction or the examination of students or their discipline or their welfare and generally to act under the direction of the officers and authorities of the University.
2. That the teaching/non-teaching employee shall be placed on probation for the period specified under the Regulations. After the period of probation the teaching/non-teaching employee shall not have any automatic claim for confirmation to the post. At the end of the probation period, the University may renew and continue the contract/probation period as per the Regulations. The age of superannuation shall be as prescribed under the Regulations.
3. That the said _____ shall be a whole-time teaching/non-teaching employee of the University and is liable to be transferred or assigned other duties under the University, if necessary;
4. That the University shall pay the said employee a basic pay of Rs. _____ with Grade Pay of Rs. _____ in the pay band of Rs. _____ besides the Dearness Allowances and other allowances/facilities as determined by the Executive Council from time to time;
5. That the said employee agrees to be bound by the provisions of the Act, the Regulations and Rules in force from time to time in the University and in particular by those relating to the service conditions as indicated in the order of appointment;
6. That the teaching/non-teaching employee shall devote his/her whole time to the service of the University, and shall not without the permission of the University, engage, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business whatsoever, or in any private tuition or other work to which any emolument or honorarium is attached; but this prohibition shall not apply to work undertaken with prior permission of the Vice-chancellor, in connection with the examinations of Universities, or Public Service Commissions or any other examination of literary and academic/research work and publications thereof.
7. (1) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Executive Council of the University shall be entitled to terminate the employment of the teaching/non-teaching employee on the ground of misconduct in accordance with the provisions contained in the Regulations.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, when he/she finds it necessary in the interest of the University, suspend the teaching/non-teaching employee on the ground of misconduct. When he/she suspends the teaching/non-teaching employee, he/she shall report it to the next meeting of the Executive Council.

(3) The Executive Council shall investigate all matters reported to it by the Vice-Chancellor about the misconduct of the teaching/non-teaching employee whether he/she has been suspended or not. The Executive Council may appoint a Committee for the purpose. The teaching/non-teaching employee shall be notified in writing of the charges against him/her and shall be given not less than two weeks time to submit his/her explanation in writing.

The Executive Council or the Committee may hear the teaching/non-teaching employee and take such evidence as it may consider necessary. The Executive Council may thereafter determine the continued engagement of the teaching/non-teaching employee where it deems that the misconduct of the teaching/non-teaching employee deserves to be dealt with in that manner, after it has considered the explanation and the evidence, if any, and/or the report of the Committee if one has been appointed.

8. The engagement under this agreement shall not be terminated, save as provided for in the appointment order for termination during the period of probation, except by a two-thirds majority of the Executive Council members present at the meeting, provided that the two-third majority is not less than half the total number of members of the Executive Council. The resolution shall state the reasons for the termination. Before a resolution under this clause is passed, the Executive Council shall give notice to the teaching/non-teaching employee of the proposal to determine the engagement and not less than two weeks' time to make such representation as the teaching/non-teaching employee may like to make. Every resolution terminating the services under this clause shall be passed only after consideration of representation, if any, of the teaching/non-teaching employee.

9. The teaching/non-teaching employee may, at anytime, terminate his/her engagement by giving the Vice-Chancellor three months' notice in writing or by payment of an amount equal to three months' salary in lieu of notice.

10. On the termination of this engagement under whatever clause, the teaching/non-teaching employee shall deliver to the University all books, equipments, records and such other articles belonging to the University as may be due from him/her.


Registrar's Full Name, Signature and Date
(on behalf of the University)

SEAL

Employee's (*) Full Name, Signature and Date



53



**REGULATIONS DEALING WITH TRAVELLING AND DAILY ALLOWANCES OF
PERSONS WHO ARE NOT EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY**

1. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE:

Members of the General Council, Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee, Selection Committees, External Examiners or any of their sub-committees, shall be paid travelling allowance as follows:

- i. Where the journeys are made by Air: Return Air fare by the economy class.
- ii. Travel by Train: A.C. First Class or 2nd Class A.C., 2-tier return fare or the actual fare paid, whichever is less, together with the reservation charges paid.
- iii. Journey by Taxi/Own Car: When the journey is performed by own car, the T.A. shall be payable @ Rs.10/- per k.m. (Rupees Ten Per Kilometer). In other cases, T.A. will be payable as per prevalent Government rules, amended and updated from time to time.

2. DAILY ALLOWANCE:

Payment of daily allowance to members of the General Council, Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee etc. shall be payable as per prevalent Government rules, amended and updated from time to time.

as follows:

Journey period

@ Rs.500/- per day

NOTE:

- (a) Local experts/members will be entitled to the reimbursement of actual conveyance charges in addition to the sitting fee/honorarium, when the University has not provided its conveyance.
- (b) Travel to/from airport/railway stations: Conveyance hire charges incurred by the member/expert for travel from/to residence/Head Quarters to/from the airport/railway station as the case may be and from airport/railway station to the place of meeting/stay and back at the Station of meeting will be reimbursed.
- (c) The University may provide suitable accommodation to the outstation members during their official visits.

3. SITTING FEES:

Members of General Council, Executive Council and Academic Council of the University attending various meetings shall be paid sitting fee @ Rs.2500/- (Rupees Two Thousand Five Hundred) per day; Members of the Finance Committee shall be paid sitting fee @ Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand), and Experts attending Selection Committees meetings, External Examiners/Evaluators may be paid appropriate Sitting Fee decided by the Vice-Chancellor depending upon the nature and duration of work.

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)

POSTS RECOMMENDED TO BE OMITTED

Name of the Post	Revised Basic Pay	DA @ 115%	Employer's contribution towards CPF & EDLI charges	HRA (@ 20%) Sumptuary Allowance	Transport Allowance (as per entitlement)	Medical Allowance (@ 5%) (ceiling Rs.750/-)	Gross Monthly Pay	Twelve Months Pay	Numbers of Posts	Gross Annual Pay	(10% of Basic + DA, provision for premium towards Group Gratuity Scheme)	Gross Total
System Analyst (PB 15600-39100 with GP of 7600)	29920	34408	8755	5984	3440	750	83257	999084	1	999084	77194	1076278
Sports Officer (PB 15600-39100 with GP of 5400)	21000	24150	6145	4200	3440	750	59685	716220	1	716220	54180	770400
Boys Hostel Manager (PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4200)	14430	16595	4223		1720	722	37690	452280	1	452280	37230	489510
Girls Hostel Manager (PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4200)	14430	16595	4223		1720	722	37690	452280	1	452280	37230	489510
Security Officer (PB 9300-34800 with GP of 4200)	14430	16595	4223		1720	722	37690	452280	1	452280	37230	489510
Assistant (Sports) (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400)	9840	11316	2879	1968	860	492	27355	328260	1	328260	25387	353647
Motor Mechanic Cum Driver (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1800)	7000	8050	2048	1400	860	350	19708	236496	1	236496	18060	254556
Caretaker-cum-Office Assistant (PB 4440-7440 + G.P. 1300)	6043	6949	1768	1209	860	302	17131	205572	2	411144	15590	426734
	117093	134658	34264	14781	14620	4810	320206	3842472	9	4048044	302101	4350145

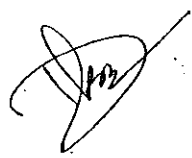

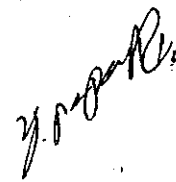
POSTS RECOMMENDED TO BE CREATED

Name of the Post	Revised Basic Pay	DA @ 115%	Employer's contribution towards CPF & EDLI charges	HRA (@ 20%) Sumptuary Allowance	Transport Allowance (as per entitlement)	Medical Allowance (@ 5%) (ceiling Rs.750/-)	Gross Monthly Pay	Twelve Months Pay	Numbers of Posts	Gross Annual Pay	(10% of Basic + DA, provision for premium towards Group Gratuity Scheme)	Gross Total
Boys Hostel Assistant (Male) (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400)	9910	11397	2900		1720	496	26423	317076	1	317076	25568	342644
Girls Hostel Assistant (Female) (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400)	9910	11397	2900		1720	496	26423	317076	1	317076	25568	342644
Sports Assistant-cum-Gym Instructor (Male) (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400)	9910	11397	2900		1720	496	26423	317076	1	317076	25568	342644
Sports Assistant-cum-Gym Instructor (Female) (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 2400)	9910	11397	2900	1982	880	496	27545	330540	1	330540	25568	356108
Motor Mechanic Cum Driver (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1900)	7730	8890	2262	1546	880	387	21675	260100	1	260100	19944	280044
Caretaker-cum-Office Assistant (PB 5200-20200 with GP of 1800)	7000	8050	2048	1400	860	350	19708	236496	2	472992	18060	491052
	54370	62528	15910	4928	7740	2721	148187	1778364	7	2014860	140276	2155136

55

POSTS PROPOSED TO BE REDESIGNATED WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN PAY STRUCTURE

Sl.	Existing Nomenclature of the Post	Proposed/Recommended Nomenclature
1.	System Manager/Documentation Officer	System Manager
2.	Upper Ministerial Staff/Assistant Grade-I	Assistant Grade-I
3.	Middle Ministerial Staff/Assistant Grade-II	Assistant Grade-II
4.	Lower Ministerial Staff/Assistant Grade-III	Assistant Grade-III
5.	Driver-cum-Office Assistant	Driver

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING DATED 25.11.2014

A meeting of the Finance Committee of the Hidayatullah National Law University took place at the Board Room of the University on 25.11.2014 at 4.30p.m. The following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU - Chairman
2. Shri A.K. Samant Ray, Principal Secretary, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
3. Shri S.K. Chakravarty, Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
4. Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU - Member
5. Shri Manaram Chauhan, Sr. Accounts Officer, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
6. Shri R.L. Masiya, Finance Officer & Registrar (I/c.), HNLU - Member Secretary

After verifying the quorum, the following agenda items were taken up as under:



Sl.	Particulars of Agenda Item
1.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 08.08.2014.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 08.08.2014 are placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 08.08.2014 were read and confirmed.</p>
2.	<p><u>Invitation of proposals by University Grants Commission for construction of women's hostel in State Universities during XII Plan</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> University Grants Commission vide email dated 14.11.2014 has sent its letter No. F.8-2/2013 (SU-II) to the State Universities inviting proposals for construction of Women's Hostel in State Universities during the XII Plan period. As per XII Plan Guidelines, the Scheme for construction of Women's Hostel is to be implemented in all Universities and continued as a separate Scheme. State Universities which come within the purview of the UGC, and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under the scheme. The Universities which have received financial assistance for the construction of women's hostel in the earlier plan period will also be eligible to get the grant during XII Plan period only on completion of the earlier project. The State Universities having enrolment upto 500 students in non-metro cities are eligible to receive UGC grant upto Rs.100.00 Lakhs (Rupees One Hundred Lakhs).</p>

Sl.	Particulars of Agenda Item
	<p>The Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur is a State University which is recognized by UGC under section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956. The University has constructed Women's Hostel during the XI Plan period and has already submitted the Utilization Certificate and Completion Certificate/documents to UGC. The University is having enrolment upto 500 women students and is in Raipur which is a non-metro city. As such, the University is eligible to apply and receive UGC grant of Rs.100.00 Lakhs (Rupees One Hundred Lakhs) under the Scheme.</p> <p>The University is fully residential and it has to provide accommodation to all the students (including women) so that they may optimally use the campus infrastructure and modernized library and I.T. facilities for academic purposes. As against the enrolment of 418 women students, 396 women students have been provided hostel accommodation as per availability of rooms in women hostels. Balance women students are yet to be provided hostel accommodation in the campus. In view of this, plans and estimates of Rs.1,00,13,356/- (Rupees One Crore Thirteen Thousand three Hundred and Fifty Six) have been got prepared from the University Architect M/s. Samarth Associates, Bhilai, for construction of Women's Hostel.</p> <p>The University Building Committee in its meeting dated 20.11.2014 has perused and approved plans and estimates of Rs.1,00,13,356/- (Rupees One Crore Thirteen Thousand three Hundred and Fifty Six) for construction of Women's Hostel. The same are placed before the Finance Committee of the University for its approval.</p> <p>Decision: The Finance Committee perused and approved the plans and estimates of Rs.1,00,13,356/- (Rupees One Crore Thirteen Thousand three Hundred and Fifty Six) for construction of Women's Hostel with financial assistance from UGC as approved by the Building Committee in its meeting dated 20.11.2014.</p>
3.	<p><u>Construction of Boundary Wall, pavement work for pathway and garden development around Women's Hostel.</u></p> <p>Notes: The University is applying to UGC for construction of Women's Hostel during the XII plan period. There is requirement for campus development work around the Women's existing hostels and the proposed hostel. The University hopes to receive financial assistance from UGC for campus development also. Even in case, if it does not receive the UGC grant, the University may use its own resources/funds for carrying out this work as per the requirement. M/s. Samarth Associates, Bhilai, the University architect has prepared plans and estimates for Rs.19,30,224/- (Rupees Nineteen Lacs Thirty Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Four) for this work.</p>

Sl.	Particulars of Agenda Item												
	<p>The University Building Committee in its meeting dated 20.11.2014 has perused and approved plans and estimates of Rs.19,30,224/- (Rupees Nineteen Lacs Thirty Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Four) for campus development work including Construction of Boundary Wall, Pavement Work for pathway and garden development work around Women's Hostel, as proposed above. The same are placed before the Finance Committee of the University for its approval.</p> <p>Decision: The Finance Committee recommends to the Executive Council of the University to accord its approval of Rs.19,30,224/- (Rupees Nineteen Lacs Thirty Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Four) for campus development work including Construction of Boundary Wall, Pavement Work for pathway and garden development work around Women's Hostel.</p>												
4.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of estimates for (1) Construction of Drains and (2) Construction and Development of Pond Area by Stonework, Pavement, Pathway, Fountains etc.</u></p> <p>Notes: Construction of various new buildings is being carried out in the University campus. There is requirement for construction of drains for these buildings. Apart from this, there is need to raise the height and properly cover the existing drains which are already constructed around the main academic cum administrative building. There is also need for construction and development of pond area by stonework, pavement, pathway, fountains etc. Estimated cost of these works is as under:-</p> <table><tr><th>Sl.</th><th>Particulars of Work</th><th>Estimated Cost (Rs.)</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Construction of Drains</td><td>59,87,665/-</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>Construction and Development of Pond Area by Stonework, Pavement, Pathway, Fountains etc.</td><td>67,70,543/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Total</td><td>1,27,58,208/-</td></tr></table> <p>(Rupees One Crore Twenty Seven Lacs Fifty Eight Thousand Two Hundred and Eight)</p> <p>In anticipation of approval by the Finance Committee and Executive Council of the University, Notice Inviting Tenders for these works have been published alongwith other works already approved by the University authorities.</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Finance Committee of the University for approval of estimates of Rs.1,27,58,208/- (Rupees One Crore Twenty Seven Lacs Fifty Eight Thousand Two Hundred and Eight) for the works proposed as above.</p>	Sl.	Particulars of Work	Estimated Cost (Rs.)	1.	Construction of Drains	59,87,665/-	2.	Construction and Development of Pond Area by Stonework, Pavement, Pathway, Fountains etc.	67,70,543/-		Total	1,27,58,208/-
Sl.	Particulars of Work	Estimated Cost (Rs.)											
1.	Construction of Drains	59,87,665/-											
2.	Construction and Development of Pond Area by Stonework, Pavement, Pathway, Fountains etc.	67,70,543/-											
	Total	1,27,58,208/-											

Sl.	Particulars of Agenda Item
	<p><u>Decision:</u> The Finance Committee recommends to the Executive Council of the University to accord its approval of Rs.1,27,58,208/- (Rupees One Crore Twenty Seven Lacs Fifty Eight Thousand Two Hundred and Eight) for Construction of Drains and Construction and Development of Pond Area by Stonework, Pavement, Pathway, Fountains etc.</p>
5.	<p><u>Sitting Fee to Members of University authorities attending University body meetings and to Members of Selection Committees.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> At present, members of University authorities are being paid sitting fee Rs.1000/- for attending a meeting of the University body meeting and the same sitting fee is being paid to the members of Selection Committees. The sitting fee has not been revised since quite a long time. However, in other Universities, sitting fees are being paid at higher rates befitting the status of the Hon'ble Members participating in these meetings.</p> <p>It is, therefore, proposed that sitting fee for such Hon'ble Members may be enhanced to Rs.2500/- (Rupees Two Thousand Five Hundred) per day. Accordingly, the matter is placed for perusal and approval please.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Finance Committee recommends to the Executive Council of the University to accord its approval for enhancement of Sitting Fee to Rs.2500/- (Rupees Two Thousand Five Hundred) for the Hon'ble Members of the General Council, Executive Council and Academic Council of the University and for enhancement of Sitting Fee to Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand) for the members of the Finance Committee.</p>
6.	<u>Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.</u>

The meeting concluded with Vote of Thanks to the Chair.


 REGISTRAR 25/11/2014
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)


HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)
MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING DATED 29.07.2015


A meeting of the Finance Committee of the Hidayatullah National Law University took place at the Board Room of the University on 29.07.2015 at 3.30 p.m. The following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU - Chairman
2. Shri S.K. Chakravarty, Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
3. Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU - Member
4. Shri Manaram Chauhan, Sr. Accounts Officer, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
5. Shri V.K. Khalko, Finance Officer, HNLU - Member
6. Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava, Registrar (I/c.), HNLU - Member Secretary

After verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up as under:-

Sl.	Particulars
1.	<p>Perusal and approval of Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 25.11.2014.</p> <p>Notes: Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 25.11.2014 are placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p>Decision: Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 25.11.2014 were perused and confirmed.</p>
2.	<p>Perusal and approval of the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2015-16 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2016-17.</p> <p>Notes: The Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2015-16 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2016-17 are placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p>Decision: The Finance Committee recommended approval to the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2015-16 and Budget Estimates for 2016-17 with the recommendation that estimated expenditure under the revenue head 'Purchase of Assets' may be reduced to Two Crores for the F.Y. 2016-17 and the estimated expenditure under the revenue head 'Construction and Development Activities' may be reduced to Five Crores for the F.Y. 2016-17.</p>
3.	<p>Perusal and approval of financial statements for Creating corpuses for funds received from various persons, institutions for institution of Gold Medals at HNLU</p> <p>Notes: The University has received funds from various firms and persons, institutions for institution of Gold Medals at HNLU. As per the financial statements enclosed, it has been assumed that the funds have earned interest @9% p.a. (as has been the case of F.D.R.s of the</p>

Sl.	Particulars
	<p>University from time to time since no separate F.D.s/investment for Gold medals has been done so far). From the funds received, Gold Medals have been awarded during the Convocation Ceremonies held in July 2008 and February 2014. The deduction of expenses for preparation of the medals has also been effected from the funds. Accordingly, the matter is placed for creating individual corpuses/investment of funds in the form of F.D.R.s of the residual amount as on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>Decision:</p> <p>The Finance Committee recommended approval to the proposal of creating individual corpuses/investment of funds in the form of F.D.R.s for funds donated for Gold Medals, as proposed.</p>
4.	Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

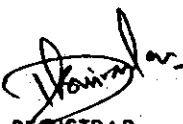

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)
MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING DATED 05.08.2015

A meeting of the Finance Committee of the Hidayatullah National Law University took place at the Board Room of the University on 05.08.2015 at 4.00 p.m. The following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU - Chairman
2. Shri S.K. Chakravarty, Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
3. Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU - Member
4. Shri Manaram Chauhan, Sr. Accounts Officer, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
5. Shri V.K. Khalko, Finance Officer, HNLU - Member
6. Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava, Registrar (I/c.), HNLU - Member Secretary

After verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up as under:-

Sl.	Particulars
1.	<u>Perusal and approval of Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 29.07.2015.</u> <u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 29.07.2015 are placed for perusal and approval. <u>Decision:</u> Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 29.07.2015 were perused and confirmed.
2.	<u>Placing Audit report of C.A. for the F.Y. 2013-14 for perusal.</u> <u>Notes:</u> Audit report of the Chartered Accountant for the F.Y. 2013-14 is placed for perusal. <u>Decision:</u> The Finance Committee perused the Audit Report of the Chartered Accountant for the F.Y. 2013-14. The Finance Committee recommended that necessary steps may be taken for recovery/adjustment of the long outstanding advances and compliance of the observations made by the C.A. in his audit report.
3.	<u>Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.</u>


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)


HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
MINUTES OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING DATED 19.01.2014


A meeting of the Academic Council of Hidayatullah National Law University under the Chairmanship of Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University, took place on 19.01.2014 at 11.00 a.m. in the Board Room of the University at Raipur, wherein the following Hon'ble Members were present:

1. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
2. Shri A.K. Samant Ray, Principal Secretary, Law Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
3. Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
4. Prof. D.K. Sharma, Professor, Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
5. Shri Faisal Rizvi, Member, Bar Council of India
6. Dr. Avinash Samal, Assistant Professor, HNLU
7. Dr. Dipak Das, Associate Professor & Registrar (I/c.), HNLU

The Vice-Chancellor welcomed all the members. After verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up and decided as under:

Sl.	Agenda Items
1.	<p><u>To recommend award of Degrees to the pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours), LL.M. and B.A. (Law).</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> The students of HNLU have completed their academic courses and are eligible for award of Degrees (Lists enclosed)</p> <p>(1) 14 (Fourteen) students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) of Batch-I, Batch-II and Batch-III (Passed out in Repeat Examinations) <u>(Annexure I(a))</u>;</p> <p>(2) 28 (Twenty Eight) students of Batch-I and 07 (Seven) students of Batch-II of B.A. (Law) <u>(Annexure I(b))</u>;</p> <p>(3) 46 (Forty Six) students of Batch-IV <u>(Annexure I(c))</u>, 53 (Fifty Three) students of Batch-V <u>(Annexure I(d))</u>, 47 (Forty Seven) students of Batch-VI <u>(Annexure I(e))</u> of B.A. LL.B. (Honours); 59 (Fifty Nine) students of Batch-VII <u>(Annexure I(f))</u> of B.A. LL.B. (Honours); and</p> <p>(4) 09 (Nine) students of Batch-III of LL.M. <u>(Annexure I(g))</u></p> <p>(5) 22 (Twenty Two) students of Batch-IV of LL.M. <u>(Annexure I(h))</u></p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended award of Degrees to the pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours), LL.M. and B.A. (Law) as proposed.</p>

(64)


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Items
2.	<p><u>Institution of Gold Medals at HNLU – Perusal and approval of University rules, criteria and subject areas for the same.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Few Gold Medals have already been instituted in the University for B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. Degree Programme w.e.f. the year 2008.</p> <p>Further, as desired by Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, Judge, Supreme Court of India & the Visitor, HNLU and as per the deliberations of the Executive Council meeting dated 22.09.2012, some of the members of the Executive Council have donated funds for institution of Gold Medals (<u>Annexure II(a)</u>), apart from five new Gold Medals to be instituted by the University.</p> <p>The lists of Gold Medals for LL.M. and B.A. LL.B. (Honours) instituted/to be instituted (<u>Annexure II(b)</u>) for various subjectwise achievements (<u>Annexure II(c)</u>) at HNLU are enclosed for perusal and approval.</p> <p>University rules for institution of Gold Medals and Award of Gold Medal to a Student are enclosed for perusal and approval (<u>Annexure II(d)</u>).</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended approval to the University rules, criteria and subject areas for institution of Gold Medals at HNLU.</p>
3.	<p><u>To recommend award of Gold Medals to the eligible students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. Degree Programmes.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> A committee of faculty members was constituted by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor to recommend award of above Gold Medals for the students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. The Committee has scrutinized the names of students in the light of the University rules and made its recommendations. (<u>Annexure III</u>).</p> <p>It is therefore proposed that the students may be recommended for award of Gold Medals as above.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended award of Gold Medals to the eligible students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. Degree programmes, as proposed.</p>

65



REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Items
4.	<p><u>To recommend approval to the Ph.D. Ordinance drafted as per new Regulations of UGC.</u></p> <p>Notes: Ordinance for Ph.D. (Law) was approved by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 18.12.2005. However, the Ph.D. Programme is yet to be started at HNLU. Meanwhile, UGC has notified new Regulation for award of Ph.D. Degree (Regulation 2009, Minimum Standards and Procedure for the award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree), which is applicable to all Universities established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, Provincial Act or a State Act. Hidayatullah National Law University has been established by enactment of an Act by the State of Chhattisgarh, "Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003). The University is also recognized u/s. 2(f) & 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956. Accordingly, it is mandatory on the part of the University to implement the UGC Regulation, 2009 for starting the Ph.D. programme at HNLU.</p> <p>As per the UGC's new Regulation, 2009 (<u>Annexure-IV(a)</u>), a new Ordinance for Ph.D. has been drafted (<u>Annexure-IV(b)</u>) for replacing the old ordinance. Accordingly, the matter is placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p>Decision: The Academic Council perused the draft Ordinance for Ph.D. prepared as per new Regulations of UGC. After incorporating necessary changes, the Academic Council recommended approval to the draft Ordinance for Ph.D.</p>
5.	<p><u>To recommend approval to draft Ordinance for One Year LL.M. program at HNLU as per UGC guidelines issued vide D.O. No.5-1/99(CPP-II) dated 18.01.2013.</u></p> <p>Notes: Vide above D.O. dated 18.01.2013, UGC has issued guidelines for introduction of One-Year LL.M. Degree Programme (<u>Annexure V(a)</u>). As per the guidelines, the Universities/institutions are required to establish a Centre for Post-Graduate Legal Studies from among the University/institution/its Departments/Faculty of Law. Accordingly, the University has established a Centre for Post-Graduate Legal Studies with adequate number of experienced and qualified faculty members and resources available with it. The University has also introduced One Year LL.M. Programme and admitted students w.e.f. academic session July 2013 as per the UGC guidelines.</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council for its recommendations to the Executive Council for approval to the draft Ordinance for One Year LL.M. Programme (<u>Annexure V(b)</u>).</p>

66



REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Items
	<p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council perused the draft Ordinance for One Year LL.M. Programme. After incorporating necessary changes, the Academic Council recommended approval to the draft Ordinance for One Year LL.M. Programme.</p>
6.	<p><u>Draft Rules and Regulations for HNLU Alumni Association for perusal and approval.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> There has been continuous request from students to have HNLU Alumni Association, Draft Rules and Regulations for the same have been prepared by the students and Faculty Advisors for the same which are placed herewith for perusal and approval (<u>Annexure VI</u>).</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council perused the draft Rules and Regulations for HNLU Alumni Association. After incorporating necessary changes, the Academic Council recommended approval to the draft Rules and Regulations for HNLU Alumni Association. The Academic Council also authorized the Vice-Chancellor to make necessary amendments and changes as per requirement from time to time.</p>
7.	<p><u>Regarding application of Dr. Sheela Shridhar Mother of Mr. S. Shubhang, student B.A. LL.B. (Honours) for granting Extra Time & Extra Grace Marks for L.D. (Dyslexic) student in Exams.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Mr. S. Shubhang, student of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) had taken admission in HNLU in the academic session 2010-11 (July-August 2010).</p> <p>His mother Dr. Sheela Shridhar vide email dated November 10, 2010 has applied for granting Extra Time & Extra Grace Marks to his Dyslexic Son (<u>Annexure VII (a)</u>). In support of her application, she has submitted a copy of Circular No.Exam/92 of 2006 dated 05.08.2006 of wherein the Board of Examinations of Mumbai University has resolved to extend the following benefits to its candidates suffering from Dyslexia, Dysgraphia & Dyscalculia:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) To pass the examination, maximum 20 grace marks to be granted in one or more subjects as per the scheme of examination (i.e. in Theory Paper/Internal Project/Dissertation/Practical Oral, Viva-voce etc.) (2) Concession be given for spelling mistakes or math number (b/1 – 3/5) (3) Additional time of maximum 30 minutes be given to such candidates for the paper of 2 hours duration at the exam (4) The candidates be requested to mention their disability i.e. Dyslexia, Dysgraphia & Dyscalculia on the top of the main answer book.




REGISTRAR

 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)


67

Sl.	<u>Agenda Items</u>
	<p>The matter was considered by HNLU and additional time of 30 minutes has been granted to him.</p> <p>Dr. Sheela Shridhar further vide her email dated February 3, 2011 has requested for giving Extra Grace Marks and changing the pattern of question paper from Descriptive Type to Objective Type for her son Mr. S. Shubhang. Since then she has been following up with the University and various quarters for the purpose <u>(Annexure VII (b))</u>.</p> <p>HNLU is recognized by UGC and Bar Council of India. Since the course in which relaxation, concessions and change of pattern is sought for the student is B.A. LL.B. (Honours) which is a professional course recognized by Bar Council of India, the University vide its letter No.HNLU/VCO/337/2011 dated 21.09.2011 sought guidance from the Bar Council of India in the matter <u>(Annexure VII(c))</u>.</p> <p>The Bar Council of India vide its letter No.BCI:D:1670:2012 dated 21.08.2012 addressed to Dr. Sheela Shridhar M/o. Mr. S. Shubhang has informed her that her representation was placed before the Legal Education Committee at its meeting held on 7th July, 2012. After consideration, the Committee has requested her to take up the matter with the University <u>(Annexure VII (d))</u>.</p> <p>The Court of the Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, New Delhi vide its letter dated 30.09.2013 <u>(Annexure VII (e))</u> has also written to the Bar Council of India to consider the request of Dr. Sheela Shridhar.</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed for perusal, discussion and further necessary action.</p> <p>Decision: The Academic Council noted the time relaxation that has already been given to the student by the University. The Academic Council decided that since the University is recognized by the Bar Council of India under the Advocates Act, 1961, it is bound to follow the rules, regulations and guidelines for examination pattern and award of Law Degree as laid down by BCI, hence no relaxation can be given contrary to it.</p>
8.	<p><u>Any other matter with the permission of the chair.</u> (1) Draft amended Ordinance for B.A. LL.B. (Honours). Note: As per BCI regulations, amended and updated as on date, necessary amendments have been incorporated in the Ordinance No.1 for B.A. LL.B. (Honours) <u>(Annexure-VIII)</u> as regard the courses and course credits. The same is placed for perusal and approval by the Academic Council.</p>

68


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Items
	<p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council perused and recommended approval to the amended draft Ordinance for B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</p> <p>(2) Proposed Fee Structure for Ph.D. Programme</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The proposed Fee Structure for Ph.D. Programme (<u>Annexure IX</u>) is placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended approval to the Fee Structure for Ph.D. Programme, as proposed.</p>


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
MINUTES OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING DATED 31.07.2015

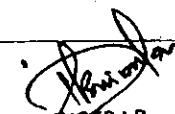
A meeting of the Academic Council of Hidayatullah National Law University under the Chairmanship of Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University, took place on 31.07.2015 at 11.30 a.m. in the Board Room of the University at Raipur, wherein the following Hon'ble Members were present:

1. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
2. Shri A.K. Samant Ray, Principal Secretary, Law Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
3. Shri Shailendra Dubey, Member, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh and Advocate, Bilaspur (C.G.)
4. Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
5. Dr. Avinash Samal, Assistant Professor, HNLU
6. Dr. Dipak Das, Associate Professor, HNLU

The Vice-Chancellor welcomed all the members. After verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up and decided as under:


Sl.	Agenda Items
1.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 19.01.2014.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 19.01.2014 are placed for perusal and approval <u>(Annexure-I) (Page Nos.06 to 11)</u>.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council perused and confirmed the minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 19.01.2014.</p>
2.	<p><u>To recommend award of Degrees to the pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> The students of HNLU have completed their academic courses and are eligible for award of Degrees (Lists enclosed)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) 47 (Forty Seven) students of Batch-VIII of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) <u>(Annexure II(a) (Page Nos.12 to 13))</u> (2) 75 (Seventy Five) students of Batch IX of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) <u>(Annexure II (b) (Page Nos.14 to 15))</u> (3) 25 (Twenty Five) students of Batch-V of LL.M. <u>(Annexure II(c) (Page No.16))</u> (4) 15 (Fifteen) students of Batch-VI of LL.M. <u>(Annexure II(d) (Page No.17))</u> (5) 45 (Forty Five) students of Batch-VII of LL.M. <u>(Annexure II(e) (Page Nos.18 to 19))</u> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council for recommending award of Degrees to the pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. as above.</p>

70


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)


Sl.	Agenda Items
	<p>Decision: The Academic Council recommended award of Degrees to the pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M., as proposed.</p>
3.	<p><u>To recommend Institution of Gold Medals at HNLU - Funds donated by State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh and Mr. Prashant Jayaswal, Senior Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh.</u></p> <p>Notes: As per University Rules for institution of Gold Medal, Chhattisgarh State Bar Council, Bilaspur (C.G.) vide its letter dated 28.12.2012 has provided Rs.55,000/- (Rupees Fifty Five Thousand) for instituting Gold Medal at HNLU, medal to be awarded to the First Rank Holder student (Annexure III(a) (Page No.20).</p> <p>The University is also in receipt of letter dated 07.12.2012 from Shri Prashant Jayaswal, Senior Advocate, Bilaspur (C.G.) wherein he has provided Rs.55,000/- (Rupees Fifty Five Thousand) for instituting Gold Medal at HNLU in the subject of Intellectual Property Rights Law or Arbitration Law in the name of his Father Late Shri Chitrakant Jayaswal (Annexure III(b) (Page No.21).</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council for recommending institution of a Gold Medal namely "Chhattisgarh State Bar Council Gold Medal" for the first rank holder student of B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</p> <p>The matter is also placed before the Academic Council for recommending institution of a Gold Medal namely "Late Chitrakant Jayaswal Memorial Gold Medal" to be awarded to the student of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) securing highest marks in Arbitration Law.</p> <p>Decision: The Academic Council recommended institution of Gold Medals namely "Chhattisgarh State Bar Council Gold Medal" for the first rank holder student of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and "Late Chitrakant Jayaswal Memorial Gold Medal" to be awarded to the student of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) securing highest marks in Arbitration Law, as proposed.</p>
4.	<p><u>To recommend award of Gold Medals to the eligible students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. Degree Programmes.</u></p> <p>Notes: A committee of faculty members was constituted by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor to recommend award of Gold Medals as per the eligibility criteria to the students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. The Committee has scrutinized the names of students in the light of the University rules and made its recommendations for award of Gold Medals as per the lists enclosed. (Annexure-IV) - (Page Nos.22 to 32).</p>

71


 REGISTRAR
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Raipur (C.G.)


Sl.	Agenda Items
	<p>It is therefore proposed that the students may be recommended for award of Gold Medals as above.</p> <p>Decision: The Academic Council recommended award of Gold Medals to the eligible students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. Degree Programmes, as proposed.</p>
5.	<p><u>To recommend approval of Kulgeet of the University.</u></p> <p>Notes: As of now, the University was not having its Kulgeet. Dr. Sindhu Shukla, Professor, IGKVV, Raipur has written Kulgeet for the University and the same has been got composed by Mr. Kalyan Sen, Music Director and sung by Mr. Shantanu Mukherjee (Shaan) & Ms. Sadhna Sargam. The Kulgeet and relevant documents are enclosed herewith for perusal (Annexure-V) - (Page Nos.33 to 47)</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council to recommend approval and adoption of the Kulgeet for the University.</p> <p>Decision: The Academic Council recommended approval and adoption of the Kulgeet of the University, as proposed.</p>
6.	<p><u>To recommend Establishment of Child Rights and Law Centre.</u></p> <p>Notes: The University is in receipt of proposal dated 27.05.2015 from Chhattisgarh State Child Rights Protection Commission for setting up of a Child Rights and Law Centre at HNLU. The relevant documents and proposal for establishment of the Centre are placed herewith for perusal (Annexure-VI) - (Page Nos.48 to 61).</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council to recommend Establishment of the Child Rights and Law Centre at HNLU.</p> <p>Decision: The Academic Council recommended approval for Establishment of the Child Rights and Law Centre at HNLU, as proposed.</p>
7.	<p><u>To place information regarding change in the content of gold in the Nani A. Palkhivala Gold Medal being donated by Nani A. Palkhivala Memorial Trust.</u></p> <p>Notes: The Nani A. Palkhivala Memorial Trust vide its letter dated 27.07.2011 had instituted a Gold Medal at HNLU for the top LL.M. (Final) Year student wherein they give a medal of pure Gold weighing around 28</p>

72


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Items
	<p>grams. <u>(Annexure VII(a)) – (Page No. 62)</u>. Accordingly, the Gold Medal in the name of Nani A. Palkhivala has already been instituted at HNLU.</p> <p>The Trust vide its letter dated 12.02.2015 has informed that the Gold Medals sent by it until 2013-14 to all Universities, including HNLU, were of pure gold. However, beginning 2014-15, medals being sent are having some silver content due to escalating price of gold and consequent cost of the medal which is going beyond its budgeted amount. They have also informed that the present cost of each medal is around Rs.25,000/- to Rs.27,000/-.</p> <p>Accordingly, the letter received from the Trust intimating the above changes in the material content of the medal is placed herewith for information <u>(Annexure VII(b)) – (Page No.63)</u>.</p> <p>Decision: The Academic Council noted the change in the content of the Nani A. Palkhivala Gold Medal.</p>
8.	<p><u>Any other matter with the permission of the chair.</u> <u>Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.</u> <u>To recommend Institution of Gold Medals at HNLU – Funds donated by Mr. C.K. Pandey (S/o. Late Nand Kishore Pandey – Freedom Fighter Advocate) for institution of Gold Medal in the name of Late Nand Kishore Pandey to the topper student in the subject “Professional Ethics” of B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> The University is in receipt of letter dated 27.07.2015 <u>(Annexure VIII – (Page No.64-66))</u> from Mr. C.K. Pandey (S/o. Late Nand Kishore Pandey – Freedom Fighter Advocate) for institution of Gold Medal in the name of Late Nand Kishore Pandey to the topper student in the subject “Professional Ethics” of B.A. LL.B. (Honours). For institution of the Gold Medal he has given D.D. No. 202743 dated 30.06.2015 for Rs.50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand).</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council for recommending institution of a Gold Medal namely “Late Nand Kishore Pandey Gold Medal” to be awarded to the topper student in the subject “Professional Ethics” of B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended institution of Gold Medal namely “Late Nand Kishore Pandey Gold Medal” to be awarded to the topper student in the subject “Professional Ethics” of B.A. LL.B. (Honours), as proposed.</p>

73


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)



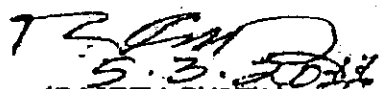
ORDER

Dated 5th March, 2011

In exercise of my powers under Section 8(2) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003, read with Statute 19 of the Statutes in the Schedule to the said Act, and after considering the recommendations of the Search Committee and obtaining the advice of the State Government on the said recommendations, I hereby appoint Prof. (Dr.) Sukhpal Singh, Professor of Law, Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi as the Vice Chancellor of the Hidayatullah National University of Law, Chhattisgarh with effect the date he assumes charge of his office.

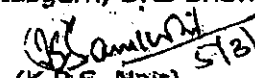
In terms of Statute 19 of the Statutes in the Schedule to the aforesaid Act, his term of office as Vice Chancellor of the Hidayatullah National University of Law, Chhattisgarh shall be for a period of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office or until he attains the age of sixty-five years whichever is earlier subject to the "doctrine of pleasure".

The other terms and conditions in relation to the appointment of Vice Chancellor as existing today in the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh shall apply to the appointment of Prof. (Dr.) Sukhpal Singh.


(RAJEEV GUPTA)
CHANCELLOR
HIDAYATULLA NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW
CHHATTISGARH, RAIPUR

Copy forwarded to :

- (1) Prof. (Dr.) Sukhpal Singh, Professor of Law, Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
- (2) Vice Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur
- (3) Chief Secretary, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, DKS Bhawan, Mantralaya, Raipur.


(K.P.S. Nair) 5/3/11
Additional Registrar
High Court of Chhattisgarh
Bilaspur



Judge Navin Sinha
Acting Chief Justice
&
Chancellor, HNU

Bungalow No. A-2/1
High Court Residential Complex
Chakrabhata, Bilaspur (CG)
Phone: 07752-241003 (O)

ORDER

Dated 2nd December, 2014

In exercise of my powers under Section 8(2) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 read with Statute 19 of the Statutes contained in the Schedule to the said Act, I hereby order as under:

- (a) In view of the amendment to the Statute of the University published on 12.4.2014 in the official gazette of the State Government, in the order dated 5th March, 2011 issued by the then Chancellor of the University appointing Prof. (Dr.) Sukhpal Singh, Professor of Law, Banaras Hindu University as the Vice Chancellor of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh, the relevant portion pertaining to the age of superannuation of the Vice-Chancellor shall be read as "seventy years".
- (b) In pursuance of the recommendation made by the Executive Council of the University in its meeting held on 6.9.2014 and view of the amendment to the Statute of the University published on 25.11.2014 in the Official Gazette of the State Government, the existing tenure of Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh as Vice Chancellor of the University, is extended beyond his initial tenure for a further period of five years or until he attains the age of seventy years, whichever is earlier, subject to the "doctrine of pleasure".

Sd/-

(NAVIN SINHA)
CHANCELLOR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW
CHHATTISGARH, RAIPUR

Copy forwarded to :

- (1) Prof. (Dr.) Sukhpal Singh, Vice Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur
- (2) The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, DKS Bhawan, Mantralaya, Raipur
for information and necessary action.

By order

(KPS Nair)
(KPS Nair) 21/12/14

Additional Registrar
High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur

75



NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY

Kerwa Dam Road, Bhopal-462 044, M.P. (INDIA).

Ravi Pande
Registrar i/c

Phone: (0755)-2696965 (O)
Fax: (0755)-2696972 (O)
E-mail: nliu@nliu.ac.in
Web: www.nliu.ac.in

Ref. No.-_325_-NLIUB

Date: 26.02.2014

Prof.(Dr.) S. S. Singh,
Director,
NLIU, Bhopal.

Subject :- Fixation of Pay and Allowances.

Respected Sir,

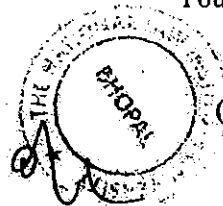
This has reference to letter no. 1098 / NLIUB dated 25.09.2013 informing you the terms and conditions of your service as Director NLIU w.e.f. 19.09.2013 (A/N) i.e. entitlement to draw Basic Pay of ₹75,000/- per month plus ₹5,000/- per month towards Special Allowance, the Central Dearness Allowance applicable and other facilities.

In this connection, I am to inform you that the General Council of the NLIU in its seventh meeting held on 22nd February, 2014 under the Chairmanship of the Hon'ble Chief Justice of the Madhya Pradesh High Court has approved your appointment as Director NLIU and Pay Fixation at the prescribed rate of ₹75,000/- and Special Allowance of ₹5,000/- per month with admissible allowances and other terms and conditions as per past precedent and NLIU's Executive and Service Regulations 2013.

Accordingly, you are entitled to receive monthly pensionary / retirement benefits i.e. pension plus dearness pay from your previous employer i.e. Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi as your pension part has been ignored at NLIU while fixing your pay as per past precedent approved by the Government of Madhya Pradesh in the appointment of Director, NLIU, Bhopal.

With warm regards,

Your's sincerely,



(Ravi Pande)

76



Vice Chancellor <vc@hnlul.ac.in>

(no subject)

Accounts Officer NALSAR <accountsofficer@nalsar.ac.in>
To: vc@hnlul.ac.in
Cc: registrar@hnlul.ac.in

Mon, May 18, 2015 at 6:14 AM

Date: 18.05.2015

Sir,

Sub: Information regarding pay fixation of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor after superannuation...Reg..

Ref: Your letter No. HNLUL/VCO/1755/2015 dated 30.4.2015

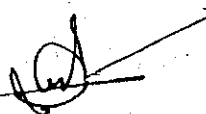
With reference to the above it is to inform that the University has paid the following pay and allowances to Prof. Veer Singh who had joined University after superannuation.

Basic Pay(fixed)	Rs.75,000
Special Allowance	Rs. 5,000

DA as applicable from time to time.

This is for your information.

Accounts Officer

VCO/ 
LIBRARY/SEEN/
Dt. 21.05.15

77

Ashok Sharma

Additional Registrar (PR)

Ph. No. – 011 23385347

Fax – 011 23383792

MOST URGENT

By Speed Post

F. No. 205 I/MUS/2015/SCA (Genl.)

Date – May 27, 2015

Ref.: Telephonic discussion with Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India.

Dear Sir,

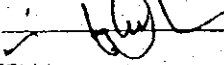
This refers to the discussion you had with Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India on 23rd May, 2015 regarding articles belonging to Hon'ble late Sh. Justice M. Hidayatullah which are kept in Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur.

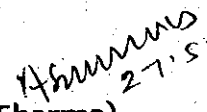
As you are aware that Supreme Court of India has a Museum of its own. This is situated in the Supreme Court premises. The Supreme Court Museum is unique in that it seeks to mirror our judicial heritage and the systematic development of the judicial system in this country. The objects and artefacts kept in the museum give meaningful information to the visitors on development of judicial system of our country. To portray & depict more subjects and themes on Indian Legal & Judicial Heritage in the museum the collection of the Supreme Court Museum required to be increased.

In this connection, Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India desires that artefacts/ belonging of Hon'ble late Sh. Justice M. Hidayatullah may be given to the Supreme Court Museum so that large numbers of students get benefited..

I therefore, to request you to kindly take necessary action to make the artefacts/ belonging of Hon'ble late Sh. Justice M. Hidayatullah available to the Supreme Court Museum at the earliest.

Yours faithfully,

VCO/ 
LIBRARY/SEEN/
Dt. 30.05.15


(Ashok Sharma) 27.5.15

To: **The Vice Chancellor**
Hidayatullah National Law University,
Raipur, Chhattisgarh

(18)



Vice Chancellor <vc@hnl.u.ac.in>

Tentative List of Artefacts belonging to Justice M. Hidayatullah - available with HNLU.

Sat, Jun 6, 2015 at 7:48 AM

Vice Chancellor <vc@hnl.u.ac.in>
To: Rakesh Kumar <rakeshkumar6317@gmail.com>


Dear Shri Rakesh Ji

As discussed with your goodself, please find attached herewith tentative list of Artefacts belonging to Justice M. Hidayatullah - available with HNLU, for perusal by His Lordship the Chief Justice of India and the Visitor of the University.

Please acknowledge the receipt of the email.

With regards,

Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

 Tentative List of Artefacts belonging to Justice M. Hidayatullah available with HNLU.xlsx
20K

06/06/2015 7:48

79

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
1	1	Memento	PHD house dedication on 8th March 1981 when he was Vice President of India.
2	2	Memento	Given by NIF Weekly on 30th April 1981 when he was Vice President of India.
3	3	Memento	Given by Major General Navinder Singh Director Genral NCC on 12th January 1983 to Vice President of India.
4	4	Memento	Conference of Presiding Officer of Legislative Bodies in India Patna 1982.
5	6	Silver Plate	Given by Mr. R.P. Katharia on the Occasion of releasing Supreme Court on Criminal Law on 9.3.1987 to the Vice-President.
6	7		In appreciation at ADERO 82, 13th Asian Advertizing Congress, New Delhi-1982 (A Small Shield)
7	8		A rounded Shield with the sign of eagle.
8	9		A Shield of Silver with map of India (Spic-Tuticorin)
9	10		Given by Smt. Saralaben R. Nanavti & Shri Ratilal M. Nanavati on the Occasion of Inauguration of "Priyam" City Scanning Centre.with the of Swastik(Gold Plated shield)
10	12		Brass small Shield given by Bank of Maharashtra & with the Emblem of Bank of Maharashtra
11	13		A silver Plate with the Sign of Goat
12	14		A Shield for First Convocation Addressed 6 th July 1977 Justice M. Hidayatullah.
13	15		A Shield Presented by Cmmanaing Officer and Officers with logo of Trophy
14	16		A Shield General Williams Masonic Poly-clinic, 7th Annual Day Celebration 1979 presented to Shri M. Hidayatullah Vice President of India.
15	17		A trophy with the sign Anchor & Ashoka Stambha presented by Vice- M.K. Royavsm, Flag Officer Commanding Chief Naval Command Vishakhapatnam
16	18		Flag officer commanding western fleet-
17	19	Tophy	A trophy with the sigh of Ashok Stambh prsented by General K.V. Krishan Rao, P.V.A.M. Chief of Army Staff
18	20	Shield	Presented by Nagpur Maha Nagar Palika Rajat jayanti 1977 Bahuman Jan seva given to M.N. Shri M. Hidayatullah.
19	21	Shield	A round sliver shield like a weel.

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
20	22	Shield	Himalayan Rally, in appreciation and thanks to M. Hidayatullah.
21	23	Shield	Presented by Economics Studies Organization Luk Shree Award Institute of Economics Studies. A small emblem of Jawaharlal Nehru Century 1889 to 1989.
22	24	Trophy	Rotary International A Trophy with nice words of Mohandas Gandhi.
23	25	Trophy	Shivamani Awards (8th) presented to Shri Mohammad Hidayatullah by the Hon'ble President of India Giani Zail Singh on 20th Janury, 1987.
24	26	Trophy	Rotary International presented to Hon'ble Shri. M. Hidayatullah Vice-President of india by Rotary Cub of Delhi Qutab
25	27	Tophy	Given to Smt. Puspa Hidayatyllah presented by Mr. Jal & the Board of Directors of Universal Luggage Mfg. Co.Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 11th June 1983.
26	28	Tophy	"Shiromani Award" 86 Award to Mohammad Hidayatyllah by the President of India Giani Zail Singh
27	29	Bowl	A silver bowl First A.I.P.S.S.C.B. Golf Tournament, Bombay presented to Chief Guest" by Bharat Petroleum
28	31	Trophy	Rotary Club of Bombay to Shri M. Hidayatullah Ex. Vice-President of Indian 17th June 1986.
29	32	Watch	A Silver watch in a small box.
30	33		Presented by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan Cochin Kendra celebrations Inaugurated by Shri M. Hidayatullah Vice President of India 11.4.1983.
31	34		A scissor Presented to Shri justice M. Hidayatullah by 13th Bomby Mercantile Co.operative Bank Date 30.9.1983
32	35		Given by World Association of judges, World Association Lawyers, World Association of Law Professors to Mr. Mohammed Hidayatullah by Advisory Council 28 Oct.1984
33	36	2 Small bowl	Presented by Admiral O.S. Dawson PVSM, AVSM Chief of the Naval Staff Indian Navy.
34	37	Silver Shield	A heavy silver plate given by, AIR- India team Golf Tournament 22nd march 1984 presented to Mr. Justice M. Hidayatullah.
35	38	Knife	A weopan (a long knife with cover) in a wooden box.

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
36	39	Knife	A curved knife with cover in red colour a cover embroidery work.
37	40		A box drawing work two elephant.
38	41	Bowl	Presented by Members of Parliament of India in token of their regard and affection presented to M. Hidayatullah, Vice President of India.
39	42	Silver plate (Memento)	Given by the Oriental Bank of Commerce for inauguration Golden Jubilee Celebration of O.B.C. on 6th Feb 1983 to Shri M. Hidayatullah Vice-President of India.
40	43	Shield	Given by Sarojini Naidu Memorial Lecture 1987 Delivered by Justice M. Hidayatullah in the Golden thresholds on 6 the March 1987 (Sarojini Naidu MemorialTust Museum & Library)
41	44	Show Piece	Two show piece
42	45		With emblem of Ashoka given by the personal staff with respectful regards on Aug. 1969.
43	46	Two Dolls	Two Bangkok dolls the prince courting the princess.
44	48	Golden Statue	A Golden statue in a plastic cube presented by the Nassul Country Lawyers Conference
45	49	Silver Key	A long silver key presented by Nagar Palika Raipur on 1st Feb 1984.
46	50		A round show piece.
47	51	Shield	Given by Philippine Constitution Association (Philonsa) Manila presented by Roberto Regala.
48	52	Silver Oval shaped plate	Given by G.L. Kapoor Managing Editor National Investment and Finance presented to Shri M. Hidayatullah Vice President of India in admiration and esteem.
49	53	Knife	A curved knife with cover in red colour brass metal
50	54	Peacock (shoe piece)	Presented by Member of Peacock Golf Club, Rastrapati Bhawan, Dtd. 26.6.1984 to, M. Hidayatullah, Vice-President of India. (One Brass peacock.)
51	55	One Degree Covered in Beautiful Silver Paper holder	Degree for Doctor of Letters (Monoris Causa) given by Bhopal University on the recommendation of the Executive Council.

82

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
52	56	Speech (A&B) covered by Beautiful Silver Paper holder	As each by Shri S. Narayana Swami (President) on the occasion of the C.P. Ramaswami Ayer Foundation Dr. C.P. Birth Centenary Celebration. Nov 9, 1980 b. Speech by Shri M. Hidayatullah on the celebration as above
53	57	Scroll of Honour to Vice President of India. covered with silver paperholder.	Given by A.L. Bongir Chairman and Member of Multi, Game Dist Sports Council Nagpur and Sports Organisations and sports lover of Nagpur. Dtd. 30.8.1980
54	58	Abhinandan Patra (Covered with silver paperholder)	Given by Mahapour & Parshad Gan Nagar Palika Raipur Dt. 1.2.1984
55	59 (a)	Degree for Doctor of Laws covered by Brass cover on Special Convocation	University of Rajasthan Jaipur. Dt. 17th March 1976.
56	59 (b)	Degree for Doctor of Law covered by Silver Cover	Given by Banaras Hindu University Doctor of Laws. Dtd. 18th March 1980
57	60	Degree for Doctors of Law covered with Silver cover	Given by Nagpur University Dtd. 8.2.1985
58	61	A degree covered with round rexine cover Dtd. 9.9.1971	Given by Ukazom Presidnika

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
59	62	A Degree covered with back cover (Special convocation)	Degree for Doctor of Civil Law Given by Delhi University dtd. 29.9.1984
60	63 (a)	2 Coupe Sheets	2 Coupe Sheets carrying (A) Samman Patra Honorary Membership The Bhawan's Highest Recognition Dt. 4.11.1991
61	63 (b)		Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan
62	64	Peacock Golf Club (One Peacock standing in golf ball)	Given by Peacock Golf Course Hole No. 14 Distance 110 Yard ,Dtd. 27.1.1982
63	65	Trophy	Presented by citizens of Bikaner statue of horse Shivaji Statue
64	66	Trophy	Two Lions Welcome Speech given by Mayor and Conciliators of the Corporation of Trivendrum.
65	67	Big Knife (2 Nos)	Long Knife with silver cover & Silver Knife
66	68	Degree	Degree given by University of Hyderabad. Degree Doctor of Laws (Honouris Causa) Citations March 13/1991)
67	69 (a)	Degree	Degree in a silver cover Doctor of Laws presented by Borhampur University, Orissa Ddt: 9-2-1983
68	69 (b)	Certificate	A Certificate given by Indore Red Cross Society to Mr. Justice M. Hidayatullah as President of Indian Red Cross Society. The Managing Body of the Society has unanimously elected him to the Society as "Patron of the Society New Delhi 26.8.1984
69	70	Degree	Given by University of Kashmir Degree Doctor of Laws(Honoris Causa Dt. 29.9.1983
70	71		Farewell address given by Members of Parliament of India, Dts 24.8.1984
71	72	Trophy	A trophy with a Golf ball
72	73	Memento	Memento on the occasion of Annual Giants Day Celebration Bombay 17.9.1984. given to Mr. M. Hidayatullah
73	74	Degree	Degree of Doctors of Laws Given by Punjab University March 31.1985
74	75 (a)	Citation	Given by University of the Philippines given to Mr. M. Hidayatullah Chief Justice of India
75	75 (b)	Degree	Degree of Laws "Honoris Causa"

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
76	76	Degree	Given by Punjab University Chandigarh Annual Convocation 31.3.1985 R.P. Bombra Vice Chancellor Punjab University
77	77	Green Folder	Green Folder contains with urdu letters and one card
78	78	Small Box	A square small box
79	79 (a)	Shield	Given by Lions Club International present to Mr. M. Hidayatullah 7.2.1981.
80	79 (b)	Batch	A Gold Platted Batch (Small) "Care to share"
81	80	Shield	Given by Members of Rajya Sabha on behalf of Members of Rajya Sabha as a token of their esteemed regards New Delhi Aug 24, 1984. Presented to M. Hidayatullah Chairman, Rajya Shabha (A shield with a picture of Rajya Shabha)
82	81	Shield	Shield presented to Mr. M. Hidayatullah Vice President of India on the occasion of inauguration of the Institute Headquarter Building "ICSI House" on 31.10.1981.
83	82	Knife	A Carved knife with a lather cover.
84	83	Trophy (Cup)	Two Small cups.
85	84	Photo	Two photos of Mr. M. Hidayatullah in a silver frame
86	85	Trophy	Kanoon Trophy in a silver.
87	86	Vase	A Brass vase with a beautiful frame on border
88	87	Photo	One photo of Chinese Ppresident in a silver frame of gray box
89	88	Photo Frames	Two frames in a white card bound board
90	89	Degree	Given by Kakatiya University Degree of Doctor of letters (Honoris Couse) 14.3.1982
91	90	Degree	(1) A Doctor of Laws given by Nagpur University "Honoris Causa"
92			(2) Bhopal University Doctor of Letters along with photos of Mr. M. Hidayatullah
93	91	Photo	A photo of couple in a golden frame present to Mr. M. Hidayatullah
94	92	Degree Doctor of Laws	Given by Agra University 5.12.1987
95	93		University of Hyderabad on the occasion of 18 years of the University March 14 1981

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
96	94	Degree for Doctor of Laws Honoris Causa	University of Hyderabad 13.3.1991
97	95	Quotation in (Urdu)	In light yellow colour
98	96	Potrait	A portrait of women (Ajanta)
99	97	Quotation	Quotation in (Urdu) pink
100	98	Civic Address (In light green shade)	Given by Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad
101	99	Abhinandan Patra	Given by Members & President, of Nagar Palika Nainital 12.5.1968
102	100	Citation	Given by Honorary Membership, the Bhavan Highest Recognition
103	101	(Prashasti Patra) 60 th Dikhant Ceremony	Given by Agra Vishwavidyalaya
104	102	Abhinandan Patra in cover of (copper)	Varanasi, 29 th March 1980, given by Bahadur Shah Jaffer Academy Proctetor and Posted Officer & Members
105	103		Given by Jose Lopezportillo President Constitutional De Los Estados Unidos Mexicans
106	104	Trophy	With golf sign.
107	105	A white beautiful	With the sign of Gumbad.
108	106	Photo Frame	A photo frame of Mr. M. Hidayatullah in teenage
109	107	President Review 24	Presented by Vice Admiral (I.J.g. Kurana) Flat officer commanding western fleet
110	108	Vig	Long Box having vig (British hat for judges)
111	109	Vig	Small Box having vig (British hat for Judges)
112	110		Address presented to Mr. M. Hidayatullah Chairmen Rajay Sabha presented by Member of Rajya Sabha (5 cassetes)
113	111	A Big Trunk	Some clothes, hats, shoes, etc.
114	112	Photo frame	From the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh (Elisabeth 1983 Philip)
115	113	One cardboard box	Some suits and formal gowns
116	114	Two suitcase	Full of photographs of justice M. Hidayatullah

**TENTATIVE LIST OF ARTEFACTS BELONGING TO JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH
AVAILABLE WITH HNLU**

Sr. No.	Item No.	Item Name	Particulars
117	115	A big Trunk	Full of Albums
118	116	A Bowl	Given by Rotary Club of Delhi Midtown July to 1981 to Smt. & Shri M. Hidayatullah
119	117 (a)	A Box contains five instrument of construction	Given by Ghosh Bose & Associates Architects Platinum Jubilee. Building foundation stone laid by on 18.2.1980.
120	(b)		Andhra Pradesh State Academy, Judicial Administration Building Secunderabad. Foundation stone laid by Shri M. Hidayatullah, on 1 Jan 1981
121	(c)		Given by Jamia Millia Isamia Mass Communication Research Centre their implements were used by Vice President of India on 12.5.1983
122	(d)		These implements were used by Mr. Justice M. Hidayatullah for laying foundation stone for Dr. M.A. Ansari Auditorium on 6.2.1984
123	(e)		Given by Indian Red Cross Children's Home Guwahati foundation stone laid by Justice M. Hidayatullah on 22.8.1984
124	118	Show Piece	One show piece with frame of glass it is a wood work
125	119	Tanks T 55	Model of T-55 Tank Adeg Pune presented to Mr. M. Hidayatullah on 1.9.1983
126	120	Glass Piece	One piece of glass work picture of horse
127	121	Photo	A photographs of Margaret T.
128	122	Photo with green frame	A photo given by Dennis
129	123	Photo with silver frame	A photo of Charles 1980



Vice Chancellor <vc@hnlul.ac.in>

Support for IDIA candidate

Mahendra P. Singh <mpjitholi@gmail.com>

Mon, Jul 6, 2015 at 5:37 PM

To: Vice Chancellor <vc@hnlul.ac.in>

Dear Sukhpal:

As you might be knowing IDIA was started at NUJS during my stay there. Shamnad later made it a mission and is carrying it forward with my as well as Justice Ruma Pal's support. It is also being supported by all NLUs by allowing IDIA students to study without payment of fee. May be it is the first time one of these candidates has found place in your university. Shamnad has asked me to forward the following request to you. I am sure you will please honour our request and extend whatever support is possible to this student.

I hope this finds you well. I now write to you in my capacity as a trustee of IDIA.

Introduction to IDIA:

The IDIA (Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education) project is a pan India movement to train underprivileged students and help transform them to leading lawyers and community advocates. IDIA is premised on the notion that access to premier legal education empowers marginalized communities and helps them help themselves.

The project is run on the backbone of highly passionate student volunteers from various law schools, who travel across the length and breadth of India to identify marginalised students with aptitude for the study of law. It then trains these selected students through a rigorous program for the leading law entrance examination, CLAT (Common Law Admission Test) and AILET (All India Law Entrance Test).

Once selected to the top law schools, IDIA arranges for sponsorships/scholarships and mentorship schemes to help candidates blossom to their full potential and take their rightful places as leading lawyers and community advocates.

In the last four years, approximately 40 students trained by IDIA procured admission to the leading National Law Universities (NLUs) in India. They reflect a truly diverse mix, comprising candidates from various backgrounds (children of farmers, stone quarry workers, shopkeepers and clerks) and hailing from various states such as Karnataka, West Bengal, Jharkand, Rajasthan, Bihar, Manipur and Mizoram.

Further details available on the IDIA website www.idialaw.com and in this short video:
<<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4GrsUblfUA>>

Manash Mondal and His Entry to HNLU:

It is with great pleasure that we would like to inform you on behalf of the IDIA family that one of our outstanding scholars, Manash Mondal from Assam, has successfully managed to crack the Common Law Admission Test 2015 this year and qualify for taking admission in your renowned institution. Manash will only be the second IDIA scholar to be studying at Hidayatullah National Law University after Sanjana Roy, who joined your university in 2012.

Manash comes from a family with very limited financial means, and grew up in adverse conditions in Assam. He lost his father at a very early age and his mother, a homemaker, struggles to make ends meet with him and his younger brother, who is in class X, with a meager income of Rs. 4000 a month. Although his parents have a

30/07/2015 4:02 P

88

relatively humble educational background, Manash has expressed a great desire in taking up law as a career and make his mother proud. He has shown a great zeal towards cracking CLAT and pursuing law and is a hard worker.

Now that he has managed to secure entry to the university of his dreams, however, Manash is facing the stark reality of the financial crunch that his family has always faced. It is quite impossible for his family to bear the expenses of his further studies, let alone the considerably high costs of a premier national law university that comes to approximately Rs. 1,71,600 annually (for fees alone). Combined with additional living costs, stipendiary expenses, internship and travel costs and assorted expenditure for the next five years, it is well-nigh impossible for Manash and his family to manage.

Request for Fee Waiver:

The National Law University of India (NLSIU), the West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences (WBNUJS) and the National Law University Delhi (NLUDELHI) have in the past committed to granting fee waivers to all IDIA scholars who gain admission into their universities. This year, two of our scholars secured admission into NLSIU and one into WBNUJS, and all three were granted full fee waivers. Therefore, we appeal to you to extend a similar waiver to Manash at this point, failing which his dreams of studying at one of the best institutes of legal education in the country will remain unfulfilled. Additionally, we plead you to commit to grant fee waivers to our scholars who seek admission to your university in the future.

We hope this sincere request on our part will meet your approval, for which we shall be really grateful, and which would allow students from limited financial means to fulfill their dreams of a premier legal education by studying at HNLU.

Thank you very much for your kind consideration.

Warmest wishes,

Prof (Dr) MP Singh
Professor and Head of Comparative Constitutional Law, NLU Delhi
Former Vice Chancellor, WB NUJS

Professor Dr. Mahendra Pal Singh
3/6 Roop Nagar
Delhi-110007, India
Tel.: +91 11 23840849/23841071
Mob.: +91 9711921492

(89)


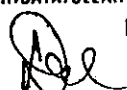


**HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
NAYA RAIPUR, CHHATTISGARH**

**ANNUAL REPORTS
(2011-2012)
to
(2014-15)**

Published by
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (Chhattisgarh)

90


1
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)


CONTENTS

Sl.	Particulars	Page No.
01.	General Administration	03
02.	Authorities and Officers of the University	04-09
03.	Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations	09
04.	Faculty members of the University and their accomplishments	10-22
05.	Committees of the University	23
06.	Infrastructure	24-27
07.	Financial Report/Fund of the University	28-34
08.	Annual Accounts and Audit	35
09.	Maintenance of Records	35
10.	Schools of the University	35
11.	Introduction of pioneering/ground-breaking activities during the year	36
12.	Student activities and achievements	37-60
13.	Endowments	61-66
14.	Residuary	66

91

2
 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

INTRODUCTION



Hidayatullah National Law University has been established by the State Government by enactment of Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003). It is recognized by the University Grants Commission u/s 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act of 1956 and also by the Bar Council of India u/s 7 (1) of the Advocates Act 1961. Named after one of the great legal luminaries of India Justice Mohammad Hidayatullah, HNLU was established in May 2003 by the Government of Chhattisgarh with a view to impart and advance legal education by engaging in teaching and research, and to develop among students a sense of responsibility to serve the society in the field of law by taking to advocacy and reforms in law and justice administration system. Sixth in the series of establishment of National Law Universities/Schools in India, from a modest beginning in 2003, HNLU has been making rapid strides to become a Centre of Excellence in legal education in the country and is in the process of transforming itself into a world class institution. Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. L. Dattu, Chief Justice of India, is the Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Navin Sinha, Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh, is the Chancellor and Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh is the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

As per the Act, following are the authorities of the University: (i) The General Council; (ii) The Executive Council (iii) The Academic Council (iv) The Finance Committee; and (v) Such other authorities as may be prescribed by the Regulations. The General Council is the supreme body of the University. The Academic Council is the highest academic body of the University. The Executive Council is the highest executive body of the University. The administration, management and control of the University is vested in the Executive Council. As per the Act, following are the officers of the University namely: (a) The Vice Chancellor (b) The Registrar (c) The Finance Officer (d) The Controller of Examinations, and (e) Such other officers as may be prescribed by Regulations. Important decisions pertaining to administration, management and control of the University are taken by the General Council and Executive Council of the University. The decisions pertaining to academic matters are considered after the recommendations of the Academic Council meeting.

(92)

3


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)


2. **AUTHORITIES AND OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**A. **THE GENERAL COUNCIL****MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL (2011-2012)**

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Verma, Judge, Supreme Court of India
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajeev Gupta, Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU
3.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Law, Government of Chhattisgarh
4.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Higher Education, Government of Chhattisgarh
5.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Tribal Affairs, Government of Chhattisgarh
6.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dharendra Mishra, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
7.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Dube, Former Judge, High Court of Madhya Pradesh
8.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.K. Shrivastava, Former Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
9.	Prof. Faizan Mustafa, Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Orissa
10.	Prof. Gurjeet Singh, Former Vice-Chancellor, RGNUL, Professor, Department of Law, Gurunanak Dev University, Amritsar.
11.	The Advocate General, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
12.	The Chairperson, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University
14.	The Chairman, Chhattisgarh State Bar Council, Bilaspur (C.G.)
15.	The Vice Chancellor, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata
16.	The Director, National Law School of India University, NLSIU, Bangalore
17.	The Director, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad
18.	The Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Jodhpur
19.	Director, National Law Institute University, Bhopal

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL (2012-2013)

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Verma, Judge, Supreme Court of India
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajeev Gupta, Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU
3.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Law, Government of Chhattisgarh
4.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Higher Education, Government of Chhattisgarh
5.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Tribal Affairs, Government of Chhattisgarh
6.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Dube, Former Judge, High Court of Madhya Pradesh
7.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.K. Shrivastava, Former Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
8.	Shri V.K. Tankha, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi
9.	Prof. Faizan Mustafa, Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Orissa
10.	Prof. Gurjeet Singh, Former Vice-Chancellor, RGNUL, Professor, Department of Law, Gurunanak Dev University, Amritsar.
11.	The Advocate General, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
12.	The Chairperson, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University
14.	The Chairman, Chhattisgarh State Bar Council, Bilaspur (C.G.)
15.	The Vice Chancellor, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata
16.	The Director, National Law School of India University, NLSIU, Bangalore
17.	The Director, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad
18.	The Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Jodhpur
19.	Director, National Law Institute University, Bhopal


REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)



93

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL (2013-2014)

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dipak Misra, Judge, Supreme Court of India
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajeev Gupta, Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU
3.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Law, Government of Chhattisgarh
4.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Higher Education, Government of Chhattisgarh
5.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Tribal Affairs, Government of Chhattisgarh
6.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Dube, Former Judge, High Court of Madhya Pradesh
7.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice V.K. Shrivastava, Former Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
8.	Shri V.K. Tankha, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi
9.	Prof. Faizan Mustafa, Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Orissa
10.	Prof. Gurjeet Singh, Former Vice-Chancellor, RGNUL, Professor, Department of Law, Gurunanak Dev University, Amritsar.
11.	The Advocate General, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
12.	The Chairperson, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University
14.	The Chairman, Chhattisgarh State Bar Council, Bilaspur (C.G.)
15.	The Vice Chancellor, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata
16.	The Director, National Law School of India University, NLSIU, Bangalore
17.	The Director, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad
18.	The Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Jodhpur
19.	Director, National Law Institute University, Bhopal

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL (2014-2015)

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dipak Misra, Judge, Supreme Court of India
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Navin Sinha, Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU
3.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Law, Government of Chhattisgarh
4.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Higher Education, Government of Chhattisgarh
5.	Hon'ble Minister in-charge of Tribal Affairs, Government of Chhattisgarh
6.	Shri V.K. Tankha, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi
7.	The Advocate General, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
8.	The Chairperson, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University
10.	The Chairman, Chhattisgarh State Bar Council, Bilaspur (C.G.)
11.	The Vice Chancellor, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata
12.	The Director, National Law School of India University, NLSIU, Bangalore
13.	The Director, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad
14.	The Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Jodhpur
15.	Director, National Law Institute University, Bhopal


 REGISTRAR
 5
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)




B. THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (2011-12)**

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, Judge, Supreme Court of India & the Visitor, HNLU
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice I.M. Qudusi, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
3.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Kumar Sinha, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
4.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.P. Sharma, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
6.	The Advocate General, Chhattisgarh
7.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
8.	The Secretary, Finance Department, Chhattisgarh
9.	The Secretary, Higher Education Department, Chhattisgarh
10.	The Chairman, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh
11.	The Chairman, Bar Council of India, New Delhi
12.	Dr. Nirmal Shukla, Sr. Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
13.	Prof. Anirudh Prasad, Faculty Member, HNLU
14.	Dr. Sheela Rai, Faculty Member, HNLU

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (2012-13)

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, Judge, Supreme Court of India & the Visitor, HNLU
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Kumar Sinha, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
3.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.P. Sharma, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
5.	The Advocate General, Chhattisgarh
6.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
7.	The Secretary, Finance Department, Chhattisgarh
8.	The Secretary, Higher Education Department, Chhattisgarh
9.	The Chairman, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh
10.	The Chairman, Bar Council of India, New Delhi
11.	Dr. Nirmal Shukla, Sr. Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
12.	Dr. Dipak Das, Faculty Member, HNLU
13.	Dr. Avinash Samal, Faculty Member, HNLU

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (2013-14)

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, Judge, Supreme Court of India & the Visitor, HNLU
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Kumar Sinha, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
3.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.P. Sharma, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
4.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Satish K. Agnihotri, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
6.	The Advocate General, Chhattisgarh
7.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
8.	The Secretary, Finance Department, Chhattisgarh
9.	The Secretary, Higher Education Department, Chhattisgarh
10.	The Chairman, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh
11.	The Chairman, Bar Council of India, New Delhi
12.	Mr. Kishore Bhaduri, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
13.	Dr. Dipak Das, Faculty Member, HNLU
14.	Dr. Avinash Samal, Faculty Member, HNLU

REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

95

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (2014-15)

1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, The Chief Justice, Supreme Court of India & the Visitor, HNLU
2.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.P. Sharma, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
3.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Satish K. Agnihotri, Judge, Madras High Court
4.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Pritinker Diwaker, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
6.	The Advocate General, Chhattisgarh
7.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
8.	The Secretary, Finance Department, Chhattisgarh
9.	The Secretary, Higher Education Department, Chhattisgarh
10.	The Chairman, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh
11.	The Chairman, Bar Council of India, New Delhi
12.	Mr. Kishore Bhaduri, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
13.	Dr. Dipak Das, Faculty Member, HNLU
14.	Dr. Avinash Samal, Faculty Member, HNLU

C. THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL**MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL (2011-12)**

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Faizan Mustafa, Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Orissa
4.	Mr. Faisal Rizvi, Advocate & Member, Bar Council of India
5.	Mr. P.S. Koshy, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
6.	Mr. Sanjay K. Agrawal, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
7.	Mr. Praful N. Bharat, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
8.	Prof. Matadeen, Former Dean, Delhi University, Delhi
9.	Prof. D.K. Sharma, Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.)
10.	Prof. B.P. Singh, Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.)
11.	Prof. Anirudh Prasad, Faculty Member, HNLU
12.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
13.	Prof. C.M. Mukherjee, Faculty Member, HNLU
14.	Dr. Sheela Rai, Faculty Member, HNLU

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL (2012-13)

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Faizan Mustafa, Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Orissa
4.	Mr. Faisal Rizvi, Advocate & Member, Bar Council of India
5.	Mr. P.S. Koshy, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
6.	Mr. Sanjay K. Agrawal, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
7.	Mr. Praful N. Bharat, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
8.	Prof. Matadeen, Former Dean, Delhi University, Delhi
9.	Prof. D.K. Sharma, Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.)
10.	Prof. B.P. Singh, Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.)
11.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
12.	Dr. Dipak Das, Faculty Member, HNLU
13.	Dr. Avinash Samal, Faculty Member, HNLU

96

7
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL (2013-14)

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Faizan Mustafa, Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Orissa
4.	Mr. Faisal Rizvi, Advocate & Member, Bar Council of India
5.	Mr. P.S. Koshy, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
6.	Mr. Sanjay K. Agrawal, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
7.	Mr. Praful N. Bharat, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
8.	Prof. D.K. Sharma, Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.)
9.	Prof. B.P. Singh, Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.)
10.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
11.	Dr. Dipak Das, Faculty Member, HNLU
12.	Dr. Avinash Samal, Faculty Member, HNLU

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL (2014-15)

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Faizan Mustafa, Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Orissa
4.	Mr. Faisal Rizvi, Advocate & Member, Bar Council of India
5.	Mr. P.S. Koshy, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
6.	Mr. Sanjay K. Agrawal, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
7.	Mr. Praful N. Bharat, Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh, Bilaspur (C.G.)
8.	Prof. D.K. Sharma, Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.)
9.	Prof. B.P. Singh, Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.)
10.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
11.	Dr. Dipak Das, Faculty Member, HNLU
12.	Dr. Avinash Samal, Faculty Member, HNLU

D. THE FINANCE COMMITTEE**MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE (2011-12)**

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
3.	Mr. Satish Pandey, Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
4.	Mr. J.S. Dixit, Deputy Secretary, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
5.	Mr. Amitabh Agrawal, Chartered Accountant, Raipur
6.	Mr. Atish Pandey, Accounts Officer, Law Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
7.	Mr. Awadh Ram Sahu, (Retd. Dy. General Manager, SBI), Raipur
8.	Finance Officer, HNLU
9.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
10.	The Registrar (I/c.), HNLU

97

8
 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE (2012-13)

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
3.	Mr. S.K. Chakravarty, Deputy Secretary, Finance Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
4.	Mr. J.S. Dixit, Deputy Secretary, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
5.	Mr. Amitabh Agrawal, Chartered Accountant, Raipur
6.	Mr. Manaram Chauhan, Controller of Finance, IGKVV, Raipur
7.	Mr. Awadh Ram Sahu, (Retd. Dy. General Manager, SBI), Raipur
8.	Finance Officer, HNLU
9.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
10.	The Registrar (I/c.), HNLU

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE (2013-14)


1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
3.	Mr. S.K. Chakravarty, Deputy Secretary, Finance Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
4.	Mr. J.S. Dixit, Deputy Secretary, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
5.	Mr. Amitabh Agrawal, Chartered Accountant, Raipur
6.	Mr. Manaram Chauhan, Controller of Finance, IGKVV, Raipur
7.	Mr. Awadh Ram Sahu, (Retd. Dy. General Manager, SBI), Raipur
8.	Finance Officer, HNLU
9.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
10.	The Registrar (I/c.), HNLU

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE (2014-15)

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU
2.	The Secretary, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh
3.	Mr. S.K. Chakravarty, Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
4.	Mr. J.S. Dixit, Deputy Secretary, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
5.	Mr. Manaram Chauhan, Sr. Accounts Officer, Law Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh
6.	Finance Officer, HNLU
7.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU
8.	The Registrar (I/c.), HNLU

3. STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

The statutes are given in the Schedule to the Act. The ordinances and regulations are framed by the University in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act. Amendments are incorporated in the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Act. The amended updated Ordinances for B.A. LL.B. (Honours), One Year LL.M. and Ph.D. (Law) Degree programmes have been uploaded on University website www.hnlu.ac.in


 REGISTRAR 9
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Raipur (C.G.)

98

4. **FACULTY MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND THEIR ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

HNLU has a team of highly qualified, competent and dedicated faculty members with diverse backgrounds and areas of specialization. In addition to the classroom teaching, the faculty also attends to the individual needs of students through mentoring and consultation. For creating high quality academic ambience so as to enable the students to strive for perfection in their academic endeavours, the university offers exhaustive, diverse and cross functional curriculum to its students both at graduate and post-graduate levels. To help achieve multifarious objectives, the University regularly organizes national and international seminars, conferences, moot court competitions and special guest lectures by eminent academicians and professionals from within India and abroad. The continuous assessment of students helps in an honest evaluation of the true potential of students. The student-teacher ratio is one of the best in the country.

FACULTY MEMBERS

- Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor
- Dr. Hanumant Yadav, Visiting Professor (Economics)
- Dr. Dipak Das, Associate Professor (Law)
- Dr. Avinash Samal, Assistant Professor (Pol. Science)
- Dr. Kaumudhi Challa, Assistant Professor (Law)
- Dr. Mrs. Kiran Midhore, Assistant Professor (Law)
- Dr. Y. Papa Rao, Assistant Professor (Law)
- Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava, Assistant Professor (Law)
- Dr. Ayan Hazra, Assistant Professor (Sociology)
- Dr. Uttam Kumar Panda, Assistant Professor (Sociology)
- Mr. Rana Navneet Roy, Assistant Professor (Law)
- Ms. Rajput Shraddha Bhausingh, Assistant Professor (Law)
- Ms. Balwinder Kaur, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Dr. B. K. Mahakul, Assistant Lecturer (Political Science)
- Mr. Shyamtanu Pal, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Eritriya Roy, Assistant Lecturer (Economics)
- Mrs. Padma Aparajita Parija, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Mr. Manoj Kumar, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Mrs. Alka Mehta, Assistant Lecturer (English)
- Mr. Sandeep Kumar Suman, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Anukriti Mishra, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Sonal Dass, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Dr. Anita Samal, Assistant Lecturer (Political Science)
- Ms. Apurva Verma, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Mr. Ankit Awasthi, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Mr. Mohammad Atif Khan, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Kuhu Tiwari, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Apoorvi Shrivastava, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Vini Singh, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Debmita Mondal, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Neha Sinha, Assistant Lecturer (Law)
- Ms. Tulika Shree, Assistant Lecturer (Law)


REGISTRAR

10

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

99

BRIEF PROFILES OF FACULTY MEMBERS**Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh****Vice-Chancellor**

Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh is presently working as the Vice-Chancellor of Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur (Chhattisgarh). He did his LL.B. and LL.M. from Meerut University and Ph.D. from Banaras Hindu University which has been reported as "a world class piece of legal literature". During his distinguished academic career, he has been a recipient of numerous awards and honours including five gold and two silver medals for his academic excellence. He has 39 years experience of teaching undergraduate and post-graduate students. He has supervised a number of Ph.D. theses and LL.M. dissertations.


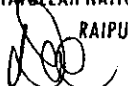
He has worked on a prestigious World Bank aided research project on environment related issues which had been sanctioned by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India under India-Environmental Law Management Capacity Building Technical Assistance Project. The final report of this work is available on www.nlsenlaw.org. He has also produced a comprehensive documentary film on the status of Environment of the cities of Varanasi, Allahabad, Gorakhpur, Lucknow and Kanpur.

He has to his credit a number of research publications and has delivered special lectures, key-note addresses during various academic events. He has authored two books: "Rise and Fall of the Rule of Caveat Emptor" and "Environmental Law and Policy on Air Pollution in India".

He has been an expert member of various learned bodies of reputed academic institutions including an Honorary Member of Research Board of Advisors of The American Biographic Institute, Inc., USA and the Convenor of the Core Committee of the Common Law Admission Test 2013. Presently, he is Member of the State Innovation Council headed by the Chief Minister, Government of Chhattisgarh; Member of Executive Committee, State Unit of Indian Law Institute (C.G.), Member of the Court of Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur and Hony. Executive Member of Nation Wide Intellectual Meet to Reduce Road Risk & Makes Road Safety (NWIM).

Recently on 17th of July 2015, in 3rd CMAI CCI Excellence Education Awards, 2015, the award jury committee conferred the "Excellence in Education" Award on Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, for his valuable contribution towards the promotion of legal education in India.




 REGISTRAR 11
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)


Dr. Hanumant Yadav**Visiting Professor (Economics)**

Dr. Hanumant Yadav, is M.A., Ph.D. (Economics), M.Com, Diploma holder in Business Management and Statistics. He joined HNLU in July 2006 as Visiting Professor, Dr. Hanumant Yadav has 40 years of experience of teaching and research in Economics, Commerce and Management. He has guided 15 students for Ph.d. degree and 20 Students for M.Phil. degree in Economics in Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University Raipur. He held various academic positions in Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University Raipur. Dr. Yadav was Director, Institute of Management (1996-2000), Director, College Development Council (1998-2001) Chief Project coordinator, Entrepreneurship Development Cell (1991-2001) in Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur. Dr Yadav participated in 15 international Seminars and workshops organized by various Institutions in the USA, South Korea and Israel. Dr. Yadav was Advisor in Chhattisgarh State Planning (2002-05) and Chhattisgarh State Finance Commission (2004-07). He is currently and Consultant to 2nd CG State Finance Commission (2012-13). Dr. Yadav was Consultant, STED project in MPCOST (1985-90) He held office of Vice Chairman, MP Branch, IIPA (1998-2002). Founder President of Chhattisgarh Economic Association (2004-06), Dr. Yadav is currently Executive Committee Member, Indian Economic Association, (2012-14).

Dr. Dipak Das**Associate Professor (Law)**

Dr. Dipak Das passed LL.B. and LL.M. from the University of Burdwan, West Bengal. He completed his Ph.D. in Law from same University. Dr. Das also has to his credit the post graduate diploma in Personnel Management (PGDPM) from the Management studies Promotion Institute, New Delhi. As a member of good number of legal forums, Dr. Das has undertaken many Ph.D. projects for supervision in the field of Woman Protection, Cyber Law, Business Law, Constitutional Law etc at Burdwan University. Out of four scholars who have submitted Ph.D. thesis, two have already been awarded degree. He served there as a Lecturer and Reader in Law since 2000, and now he is serving as an Associate Professor at HNLU, Raipur since July 2010. He has attended many National and International Seminars, Conference, Workshops etc. as participant and resource person and got many articles and papers published in Journals of repute. He has been nominated as expert in selection committees of Law teachers in Colleges and Universities. He also has to his credit two books on Child Labour and Corporate Social Responsibility published by Deep & Deep Publications and SBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi respectively.

Dr. Avinash Samal**Assistant Professor (Pol. Science)**

A Post-graduate in Political Science and a Ph. D. in Development Studies, Dr. Avinash has about 15 years of experience in teaching, research and evaluation. Specialized in governance, public policy, decentralization and tribal development, his research interests centre on CSR and social development issues such as livelihoods, education, health, water, environment and gender. Awarded JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship by UGC in June 1992, he pursued his doctoral research on 'Dynamics of Tribal Development Administration' at the Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore, with a Fellowship from ICSSR, New Delhi. A member of the International Association for the Study of Commons (IASC), Indiana University, USA, Dr. Avinash has to his credit 3 books

12

REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

101

and 20 articles published in various journals and edited volumes and a number of papers presented in national and international seminars and conferences. Dr. Avinash has worked with multi-disciplinary research institutions, universities, policy think-tanks and corporate foundations. Prior to joining HNLU, he was with the ICFAI School of Public Policy, Hyderabad, as a Faculty and worked as the Coordinator of the Master in Public Policy (MPP) Program involving lots of academic administration and managerial responsibilities. He also worked with the Observer Research Foundation (ORF), New Delhi, and earlier with CESS (Hyderabad), FAIR (Bangalore), and ISEC (Bangalore). He has been a consultant to the Government of Andhra Pradesh for setting up of 300 residential rural public schools on PPP model. He also worked as a Consultant for the University of Manchester, UK, for the DFID funded research project on 'State-Business Relations and Pro-Poor Growth: A Study in Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal'. At HNLU, he teaches political theory, political thought, public policy and governance.

Dr. Kaumudhi Challa

Assistant Professor (Law)

Dr. Kaumudhi Challa [M.Sc. (Biochemistry), LL.M. (Human Rights), NET, and Ph.D. (Law)] joined HNLU as Assistant Professor in January 2010. She did her Post Graduation in Biochemistry from Department of Biochemistry, Nagpur University, Nagpur; LL.B. from RTM Nagpur University's Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar College of Law, Main Branch Nagpur, and LL.M. in Constitutional Law and Human Rights from Post Graduate Teaching Department of Law, RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur. She has been awarded Ph.D. in Law on the topic, "Development of a Comprehensive Scheme for Natural Resources Accounting in India with Special Reference to Indian Environmental Legislations," Natural Resources Accounting is a trans-disciplinary approach for the protection and conservation of natural resources and for achieving sustainable development. This research on NRA involving enviro-legal aspects has been done for the first time in India and under the guidance of Prof.(Dr.). Thrity D. Patel (Emeritus Professor and Former Dean Faculty of Law and Head PGTD Law, Nagpur University) Dr. Kaumudhi was visiting faculty at PGTD Law, Nagpur from the year 2003-2006 and Lecturer at Govindrao Wanjari College of Law, Nagpur, from 2007 -2009. She has taught various subjects like Environmental Laws, Jurisprudence, and Research Methodology to LL.M. students and Law of Torts, IPC etc. to LL.B. students. She was also faculty for Academy of Human Rights, RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur and has taught Human Rights to PGDHRDE & MDHRDE students. She has also guided about 250 Socio-Legal Research and Dissertations of LL.M. students on numerous topics as well as Project Works of Human Rights students. She has to her credit articles published in Journal of Human Rights, Jaripatka, Nagpur & Trans-disciplinary Journal IPRA, on various topics relating to environment, human rights, child rights, health of women etc. She has presented papers in National conferences and seminars on topics like Bio-terrorism, Bio-piracy and IPRs, Impact of GATS on Indian Legal Services, Child Rights, Ethical and Legal Issues in Organ Transplantation, Higher Education in India, etc. She was Resource Person for Orientation Course for University & College Teachers organised by UGC- Academic Staff College, RTM Nagpur University for topic Sustainable Development. As member of Human Rights Cell & Institute of Human Rights, Nagpur, she has taken part in various extension activities like awareness campaign against plastic bags, workshop for human rights awareness, protection of girl child, etc. Presently she is teaching Administrative Law and Federalism papers at HNLU, Raipur.

13

REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

102

Dr. Mrs. Kiran Midhore
Assistant Professor (Law)

Dr. Mrs. Kiran Midhore has obtained her LL.B. from Govt. State Law College, Bhopal and LL.M. from Department of Law, Barkatullah University, Bhopal with Second position in order of merit. She has cleared UGC-NET in June 2006. She has teaching experience as a Guest Faculty in Department of Law, Barkatullah University and as an Assistant Professor in Ravindra College, Bhopal. She has attended various national and international seminars and conferences.

Dr. Y. Papa Rao
Assistant Professor (Law)

He completed his M.A. (Public Administration) M.Com. (Banking) M.L. (Business Laws) PhD. In Law from Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh. Worked in Nyaya Vidya Parishad Law College, Visakhapatnam as a Lecturer in law for 12 years on regular basis. He taught Business Law for C.A., C.S., ICWAI and MBA students for the last 10 years. He Published several papers and attended ten national and international seminar held at New Delhi. He participated in International Conference & Golden Jubilee Celebrations at IIL, New Delhi in 2006 and submitted a paper. He attended and participated several workshops, Faculty Development programs, Refresher Courses and Orientation Course.

Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava
Assistant Professor (Law)

Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava has done his LL. B. and LL. M. from D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur and D. Phil. (Law) from Allahabad Central University, Allahabad. Prior to joining HNLU, he worked as a Lecturer with the Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh. He also worked as a Legal Officer with the Sahara India Commercial Corporation (Housing Division), Lucknow, prior to taking up his doctoral research in Law. He has participated and presented research papers in various National Seminars on socio-legal issues. He specializes in Constitutional Law and Administrative Law. At HNLU he teaches Constitutional Governance and Legal Method.

Dr. Ayan Hazra
Assistant Professor (Sociology)

Dr. Ayan Hazra, Assistant Professor Sociology working with Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh, his main area of research is Watershed development and Tribal Communities, earlier he has worked with International Rice Research Institute (Philippines) and DFID. He has attended many National and International Seminars, Conference, Workshops etc. as participant and resource person and got many articles and papers published in Journals of repute. He also has to his credit two books on Empowerment of Tribal Women published by Serials Publications, New Delhi and Environment and Society " Perspectives Across Disciplines " By Lambert Publications, Germany.

103

14
 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

Dr. Uttam Kumar Panda**Assistant Professor (Sociology)**

M.A., M.Phil, Ph. D, UGC-NET, Graduated from Fakir Mohan University, Odisha with Top Merit in Sociology (Honours). He obtained his M.A. in Sociology from the Ravenshaw Autonomous College, (Estd. in 1868) Cuttack (Presently, Ravenshaw University). He has done his M.Phil and PhD from Devi Ahilya University, Indore (M.P.). During his M. Phil, he was awarded Dr. Ambedkar Chair Fellowship and received Institutional Doctoral Fellowship from Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow, Indore for his PhD research. Dr. Panda has published many research papers in refereed journals including chapters in edited volumes. Prior to joining HNLU, he has worked with University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada; NCERT, New Delhi; MPISSR, Ujjain and BANISS, Mhow in various research projects. He was invited as a Speaker for the prestigious "Discoveries Speaker Series" organized by the University of the Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada in February 2012. Presently, he is interested in Sociology of Law, Indian Social Systems, Social Cognition, Gender Issues, Sociology of Development and Research Methods. Books Authored: 1) Gender Issues and Challenges in Twenty First Century (2015). Satyam Law International, New Delhi 2) Gender, Career and Conflict (An Empirical Study of Two-Working Families in India) CSP, United Kingdom (forthcoming).

Mr. Rana Navneet Roy**Assistant Professor (Law)**

Before joining the Hidayatullah National Law University, New Raipur as Assistant Professor of Law on permanent position on 21st December 2011, Mr. Rana Navneet Roy had been pursuing Ph.D. in Law as Junior Research Fellow in Law School, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. He did LL.B. and LL.M. from the same university in 2008 and 2010 respectively. He qualified UGC-NET/JRF and had been receiving Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) since September 2010. He has been a bright student and has secured first class throughout in his academic career. He got distinction for his LL.M. dissertation.

He has participated and presented more than fifteen research papers in various national and international Seminars and Conferences. He participated in the International Peace Workshop held in Kathmandu (Nepal). He also has to his credit more than twelve research articles in different national and international journals of repute including some edited volume of books. He has been associated with academique, a discussion group of BHU, Varanasi in different capacity including Secretary (2009-10) and President (2011-12). His area of interest includes Environmental Law, Law of Taxation, Law of Contract and Constitutional Law. He has been teaching these subjects at under graduate as well as post graduate level.

Ms. Rajput Shraddha Bhausingh**Assistant Professor (Law)**

She joined the Hidayatullah National Law University, New Raipur on 16th January, 2012. She teaches Constitutional Governance, Federalism, Legal Method and Fundamental Right and its Enforcement Paper at U.G Level. She has two years of teaching experience and had excelled throughout her academic. Prior to HNLU, she was teaching at Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Manikchand Pahade Law College and Dr.

104

15
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Ambedkar College of Law Aurangabad. She qualified UGC NET in Dec 2010. She completed LL.M. from Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad in the year 2009 with distinction and stood first in order of merit. She had been topper of her batch with specialization in Constitutional Law and Legal Order. She did her research work on "National Security, Public Order and Rule of Law: A need for Overhaul" as part of her LL.M. Dissertation. She graduated in Law from the same University. She is proud recipient of G. D. Deshpande Gold Medal to stand first in order of merit at LL.B. 5th year examination held in 2007. She was also awarded Advocate A.S. Halabe prize for securing highest marks at LL.B. She has to her credit some research articles in various journals of repute including edited volume of books. She has also participated & presented papers in several National and International Seminars and Conferences. Her area of interest includes Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, Human Rights and Jurisprudence.

Ms. Balwinder Kaur

Assistant Lecturer(Law)

Mrs. Balwinder Kaur joined HNLU in the month of August 2009. Prior to joining HNLU she has had five years of experience at the Bar as a retainer with M/s Tata Steels, Jamshedpur. She holds LL.B. from Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar and LL.M. from Kurukshetra University, Haryana. Her area of specialization is commercial laws. In HNLU she teaches Law of Contract.

Dr. B. K. Mahakul

Assistant Lecturer (Political Science)

Indian Political system is the forte and area of specialization of Dr. B.K.Mahakul. Dr. Mahakul has obtained M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Litt. degree from Sambalpur University. He has twenty three years of Post graduate and under graduate teaching experience including - fourteen years of administrative experience. Dr. Mahakul has been awarded Merit Certificate and Cash Prize by the Government of Odisha on the occasion of 150th First War of Independence and adjudged as the best participant in the refresher course political science (Human Right and Law) conducted by UGC Academic Staff College, Sambalpur University. He has worked as Director of a Research Project funded by ICSSR, New Delhi (Vide Letter No. f-1-110/99 RP), Post Doctoral Fellow, Government of India, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi [Vide No. 11024/44/2001 TD (R)] and Co-investigator of a UGC Sponsored Major Research Project (vide UGC No. 5-59/08/MRP). Out of five Ph.D. scholars registered under him, two have already submitted thesis under Sambalpur University. Dr. Mahakul has supervised ten M.Phil. Dissertation. He has attended four refresher course and one orientation programme. He has published five Research Books and around thirty Research Articles in different International and national journals of repute and book chapters. He has attended many training course, seminar, conference, workshops and organized two National level Seminars. He has become members of many learned bodies like IIPA, IPSC, OPSCA. Dr. Mahakul, has been serving as faculty, Political Science at HNLU, Raipur, C.G. Since August, 2010.

Mr. Shyamtanu Pal

Assistant Lecturer (Law)

Mr. Shyamtanu Pal joined the Hidayatullah National Law University in the month of January 2011. He had completed his BA. LL.B. (Hons.) from the Tripura Govt. Law College, Agartala, Tripura and thereafter did his Masters (LL.M.) from the Hidayatullah

105

16
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

National Law University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh, having Corporate Laws as his specialization. Before joining HNLU, he was appointed as a Faculty of Law in two Government Degree Colleges namely the Tripura Govt. Law College and the Maharaja Bir Bikram Memorial College. He was teaching Business and other Mercantile Laws for quite some time. He had participated in several Mock Parliaments and Seminars Programmes conducted by the Govt. of Tripura. During his teaching carrier at HNLU he has taught subjects like Corporate Law I, Corporate Law II, Corporate Regulation, Corporate Finance, Corporate Reconstruction, Indian Contract Act and Media Law. At the Post Graduate level he has taught General Principles of Corporate Law. Currently he is pursuing his Ph.D. from the West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata.

Ms. Eritriya Roy

Assistant Lecturer (Economics)

She completed her B.com (with Computer Application) from Pt. Harishankar College, Raipur (C.G.) and thereafter did M.A. Economics from School of Studies in Economics, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur(C.G.) with second position in order of merit. Currently she is pursuing Ph.D. from MATS University, Raipur, C.G. She has published a number of research papers and has participated and presented research papers in various national seminars. She is serving as a faculty member at HNLU since January 2011. Her areas of interest include Principles of Economics, Indian Economy, and International Economics.

Mrs. Padma Aparajita Parija

Assistant Lecturer (Law)

She joined the University in the year 2011. She completed her BA. LL.B. (Hons.) from Madhusudan Law College, Cuttack, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, and thereafter did her Masters (LL.M.) from the Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh, having Corporate Laws as her specialization. During her teaching career at HNLU she has taught subjects like Corporate Law I, Corporate Law II, Corporate Legal System (Regulations) (Hons.), Corporate Taxation (Hons.), Contract Law-I & II, Banking Law & Negotiable Instrument Act-1881 (Optional), Drafting Pleading Conveyancing to the Under Graduate students. She has also taught Corporate taxation and Laws of banking and insurance Post Graduate students. She has a number of national publications to her credit. She has also served as the Warden for Girl's Hostel Hidayatullah National Law University, from 2012-2014. Currently she is pursuing her Ph.D. from P.G. Department of Law Utkal University, Bhubaneswar Odisha.

Mr. Manoj Kumar

Assistant Lecturer (Law)

He joined the Hidayatullah National Law University, New Raipur on 27th July, 2011. He teaches Law of Torts, Family Law, Indian Penal Code, Labour Law, Alternative Dispute Resolution, Code of Criminal Procedure, Administrative Law, Criminal Law (Hons.), Law of Contract Papers. Prior to joining HNLU he has also delivered some Guest Lectures at the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi. Currently he is pursuing Ph.D. in Law from the HNLU, New Raipur itself on "Environment Impact Assessment: An Instrument to Achieve the Goal of Sustainable Development". He qualified UGC NET in Dec 2010. He completed LL.M. from The Indian Law Institute, New Delhi in the year 2010. He did his research

17

REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

106

work on "Evolution and Development of Environmental Jurisprudence: A Study of Judicial Contribution" as Dissertation as part of his LL.M. and for this he was awarded distinction marks. He Graduated in Law from the prestigious Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi in the year 2008. He is also a Science Graduate from The Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur popularly known as B.R. Ambedkar Bihar University. He has also participated & presented papers in some National and International Seminars and Conferences. His area of interest includes Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, Environmental Law, Criminal Law and Business Law.

Mrs. Alka Mehta

Assistant Lecturer (English)

Mrs Alka Mehta has done B.A. and M.A. (English) from Govt. D.B. Girls P. G. College, Raipur. She has done M.Phil. (English) from Pt. Ravishankar University. She worked in various government colleges viz. Govt. Girls D B College, Raipur, Govt. J. Y. Chhattisgarh College, Raipur, Pt. Deviprasad Choubey Govt. College, Gandai, Govt. College, Rajim on contractual basis. She has delivered lectures in Administrative Academy, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Kushabaou Thakre Patrakarita University, KITE, Foreign Aided Jandarshan Program by Deshbandhu Press, Sharda Energy and Minerals Ltd (Business English) & Central College of Engg. & Tech., Raipur. Presently she is teaching English as Assistant Lecturer in HNLU.

Mr. Sandeep Kumar Suman

Assistant Lecturer (Law)

He did his B. Sc. from Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga with first division. He did his LL.B. from historical Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi with first division and after completing his LL. B. from Varanasi he completed his LL.M. from culturally enriched Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University) New Delhi with first division. While pursuing his LL.M. he cleared UGC NET examination, and immediately after completion of LL.M. he was appointed as Assistant Lecturer (Law) at HNLU, Naya Raipur. His areas of interest include Intellectual Property Law, Environmental Law, Procedural Law, Criminology and Penology. He has two publications in national journals in India. He presented his four research paper in national and international seminar held in India. He has also completed WIPO advance level Course on IPR.

Ms. Anukriti Mishra

Assistant Lecturer (Law)

She joined the University on 16th Jan 2014. She has done LL.B. from D.E.S Law College, Pune University and LL.M. from D.E.S Navalmal Firodia Law College Pune University, Pune in 2013. She has researched on "Critical analysis of modes of pacific settlement of in International law "as a part dissertation. She is teaching Jurisprudence and International law, Family law. She has qualified UGC NET Dec 2014. She is currently perusing Ph.D. from Hidayatullah National Law University. She has attended various seminars and workshops. Her areas of interest include International law and Jurisprudence.

107

18
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Ms. Sonal Dass**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

She joined HNLU on 16 January 2014. She has done B.Sc. from Daga College, B.Ed. from C.V. Raman College, LL.B. from S. K. T. Dabke Law College and LL.M. from Chhattisgarh College, Raipur. Her area of specialization is Law of Crimes. At HNLU, she has taught Family Laws, Land Laws, Law of Evidence. Currently she is teaching Criminal Law (Honours)-II, Indian Penal Code & Criminology and Penology. She has attended various seminars and workshops. She has contributed in the field of social services.

Dr. Anita Samal**Assistant Lecturer (Political Science)**

A Post-Graduate and Ph.D. in Political Science, Dr. Anita Samal has about 5 years of experience in teaching and research. Specialized in Gender Issues in Governance and Development, Dr. Anita pursued her doctoral research on "Women in Development Bureaucracy: A Study in Karnataka State" at the Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore. Dr. Anita has worked with multi-disciplinary research institutions and universities, and has presented papers in national seminars and conferences. Prior to joining HNLU, she had worked with the Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore. At HNLU, she teaches Political Theory, Political Thought, Indian Political System and Major Political Systems.

Ms. Apurva Verma**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

Joined HNLU in the year 2014. Teach Indian Penal Code, Civil Procedure Code, Transfer of Property Act, Indian Evidence Act and Jurisprudence to the students of HNLU. LL.B. (year 2010) and LL.M. (year 2014) from BHU, Varanasi in first division, *Gold Medallist in LL.M. (Received two Gold Medals, one for best performance in Law School, BHU and other for Best performance at University level). Secured 79% marks in All India Bar Examination (year 2011) of Bar Council of India. Worked as an intern with "THE PRACTICE" law firm at New Delhi in June 2010, worked with Anita Srivastava (practicing lawyer in Allahabad High Court) at Allahabad High Court in July-August 2010. Served as a member of Anti Ragging Squad in August 2014, member of Faculty Moot Court Committee in 2015, member of Judge's Hospitality Committee at 7th Justice Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court Competition, 2014, member of Organizing Committee at National Seminar on 'Role of Ethics, Values and Morality in Law', 2015, Served as member of Scrutiny Committee constituted for the scrutiny of applications received by the Institute for teaching posts. Adjudged as the Second Best Speaker in Debate organized by Rotary Club Varanasi Sunrise, in 2004 and in 2008, Best Speaker in Debate for two consecutive years 2007 and 2008 in SPANDAN, an Interfaculty competition at BHU, Best Speaker in Debate held in Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, BHU in 2008. She has been the member of the Executive Committee of Academique an interdisciplinary discussion group for the academic term 2004-05, annual fellow of Academique an interdisciplinary discussion group since 2004 till date. She has presented various paper at National Seminars, International Conferences and has various publications to her credit.

108

19
 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

Mr. Ankit Awasthi**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

LL.B. (Lucknow University, 2010), LL.M. (HNLU Raipur, 2012), pursuing Ph.D. at Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur. Soon after completing his LL.M., he joined Amity Law School, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh as Lecturer (Law) during 2012-2014. He also cleared UGC-NET examination in June, 2013. He Joined HNLU as Asst. Lecturer (Law) in July, 2014. His area of interest includes Corporate Laws, Corporate Governance, Legal Method, Administrative Law and International Trade Law. He was Law Intern under Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. M. Panchal, Judge, Supreme Court of India, in 2011. He also interned in Indian Oil Corporation Limited, U.P.S.O-1, Lucknow, from 21st November, 2010 to 31 December, 2010 and submitted a Research Project on "Nature and scope of Public Corporations and control over its powers." He has some publications in leading law journals and also contributed chapters for some books to his credit specifically in Corporate Laws, Constitutional Laws and Environmental Laws. He has also presented papers and participated in several International and National Conferences/Seminars. He was a member, in number of committees during his LL.M. at HNLU, Raipur and as a faculty member at Amity Law School. At HNLU, he has been teaching Legal Method and International Trade Law.

Mr. Mohammad Atif Khan**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

LL.B. (Lucknow University, 2009), LL.M. in Business Laws (NLSIU Bangalore, 2012), presently pursuing Ph.D. at Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur. He practiced during 2009-10. Soon after completing his LL.M., he joined Amity Law School, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh as Lecturer (Law) during 2012-2014. He also cleared UGC-NET examination in December, 2012. He Joined HNLU as Asst. Lecturer (Law) in July, 2014. His area of specialization includes Business Laws having special interest in Competition Policy & Law and International Trade Law. At NLSIU, Bangalore, he had been associated with renowned academicians of India including Prof. (Dr.) N.L. Mitra, Prof. G.V. Ajappa, Prof. (Dr.) A. Jayagovind, etc., who motivated him to be in the field of academics. He was Law Intern under Hon'ble Mr. Justice H.L. Dattu, Judge, Supreme Court of India, in 2011. He also interned in Dua Associates, New Delhi during June-July, 2011. He has several publications in leading law journals to his credit specifically in Competition Law and International Trade Law. His paper entitled "Fair Competition: Engine of Economic Development" has been awarded by Competition Commission of India in 2011. His Short Articles on national and international issues have been published in leading newspapers of India like Hindustan Times, Jansatta Express, Dainik Jagran, Hindustan, Rashtriya Sahara etc. He has also presented papers and participated in several International and National Conferences/Seminars. He was a member, in number of committees during his LL.M. at NLSIU and as a faculty member at Amity Law School. He had been associated with few organizations which are serving for orphans and needy persons since his graduation. At HNLU, he has been teaching competition law, trade law and investment law.

109

20
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Ms. Kuhu Tiwari**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

She specializes in Intellectual Property Law. She joined the faculty of law at Hidayatullah National Law University in July 2014. She completed her LL.M in Intellectual Property & Technology Laws from National Law University Jodhpur and B.A., LL.B from Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Pune. Besides her academic accomplishments she has numerous publications and paper presentations to her credit.

Ms. Apoorvi Shrivastava**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

She has done LL.M. in Corporate and Commercial Laws from NALSAR, Hyderabad, 2014 and B.A.LL.B from DAVV University, 2013. During her LL.M., she was a Teaching Assistant in NALSAR, Hyderabad. She has joined HNLU as an Asst. Lecturer in September, 2014. Her areas of interest include International Commercial Arbitration, Insurance Laws, Securities Law, Mercantile laws and Competition Law. She has publications in both national and international journal. She has also presented papers and participated in various conference/seminars. At HNLU, she has been teaching Company Law, International Commercial Arbitration, Insurance Law and Corporate Finance.

Ms. Vini Singh**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

She joined the institution on January 5, 2015, teaches Constitutional Governance and International Commercial Arbitration at the U.G. level. She qualified the U.G.C. NET examination held in December, 2014. She has completed her LL.M. from University College London with distinction and her areas of specialization include International Commercial Arbitration, Competition Law, Constitutional Law, Media Regulation and Cross Border Mergers & Acquisitions. She has also received an award from the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators for excellence in International Arbitration including a cash prize of GBP 50. Her area of dissertation was "Determining the Proper Putative Law of an Arbitration Agreement." She has completed her B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) from Hidayatullah National Law University, New Raipur with Constitutional Governance and Corporate Legal System as her honours papers. She is also the proud recipient of The Dinesh Prasad Shrivastava Memorial Gold Medal for excellence in Constitutional Laws, University Gold medal in Political Science and University Gold Medal in Economics. She has to her credit several articles published in journals of repute and has presented papers at national and international conferences. Her areas of interest are Constitutional Law, Competition Law and International Arbitration.

Ms. Debmita Mondal**Assistant Lecturer (Law)**

Ms. Debmita Mondal has done her LL.M with specialization in Intellectual Property Laws from NALSAR Law University, Hyderabad and had completed her B.A.LL.B from KIIT School of Law, Bhubaneswar. She is UGC NET with JRF qualified. She has been a teaching assistant for a semester at NALSAR and has taught in Disha Law College, Raipur before joining Hidayatullah National Law University. She has published papers and attended seminars at national level. Her areas of interest are Intellectual Property laws, Cyber laws and changing facets of concept of law and justice in Society. She has taught

21

REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

110

Property Law and WTO at HNLU. Presently, she is teaching Cyber law to BA LL.B students and Introduction to IPR to LL.M students.

Ms. Neha Sinha

Assistant Lecturer (Law)

B.Com. from Purvanchal University in 2005, LL.B. from Banaras Hindu University in 2008, LL.M. from Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth. Joined HNLU on January 5, 2015 as Assistant Lecturer. Teaching Administrative Law and Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing to students of HNLU.

Ms. Tulika Shree

Assistant Lecturer (Law)

She pursued her LL.B. with 1st division from Campus Law Centre, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi. Before entering into academics, she practised in Delhi High Court and District Courts. She joined HNLU on 6th January, 2015. Before joining the University, she taught in G.D. Goenka University, Gurgaon. She teaches Competition Law, Intellectual Property Rights, Patent Law (Hons.) and Women & Law at UG level. She has pursued LL.M. degree from National Law School of India University, Bangalore. She worked on a project with Action Aid India to promote awareness on labour rights. She has diverse industry exposure working on projects in Ernst & Young, Coal India Ltd. and Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. Her area of interest includes Competition Law and Intellectual Property rights.

111

22
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

5. COMMITTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY:**Proctorial Board:**

To solve the student problems and for maintaining discipline among the students, one proctorial board is functioning in the University. The proctorial board makes recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor on various issues and after approval, the proposed action is implemented. The students are guided by the proctorial board on various issues.

Anti Ragging Committee:

An Anti-Ragging Committee has been constituted in the University to check instances of ragging. The Anti Ragging Committee consists of female and male faculty members which takes rounds on routine basis and surprise checks. Stringent punishments are applicable as per the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, UGC Regulations and Chhattisgarh Act, to check any sort of ragging.

Gender Sensitization Committee:

As per the decision passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No.666/1992, a gender sensitization committee has been constituted in the University for receiving complaints and proposing suitable action in case of any event of gender harassment. A Female Faculty Member has been nominated as Chairman of the Committee.

Right To Information Cell:

In compliance of the Right to Information Act 2005, Hidayatullah National Law University has constituted a Right to Information Cell. Public Information Officer of HNLU and the First Appellate Authority of the University are also designated for fulfillment of the provisions of the RTI Act, 2005.

112

23
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

6. INFRASTRUCTURE:

The new campus of HNLU is the glorious result of the excellence of human effort and human spirit. His Excellency Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, the then President of India laid the Foundation Stone of the permanent building of this University on 28.01.2004, in the presence of His Excellency Lt. Gen. K.M. Seth, the then Governor of Chhattisgarh and Hon'ble Dr. Raman Singh, the Chief Minister of Chhattisgarh. The Government of Chhattisgarh has been kind enough to allot the required land and give necessary financial assistance for the construction of the new campus, additional New Boys and Girls Hostel, Auditorium and Landscaping and Beautification of the campus.

The University is located in a serene and pollution free environment spread over 65 acres of land abutting a beautiful lake on the backside. The circular academic and administrative building has been built on the design of the Parliament of India and is fully equipped with the State-of-the-art infrastructure, modern teaching aids and equipments important for academic pursuits.

The Academic and Administrative Building has a unique Amphitheatre at its centre which is similar to the Amphitheatre of Athens (Greece). The amphitheatre can accommodate more than 1000 people at a time and is tastefully used for cultural activities/common gatherings. It also has an air-conditioned Conference Hall having acoustic treatment and a seating capacity of 400 persons. The University has 21 air-conditioned class-rooms fitted with modern teaching aids and equipments which create a quality academic environment. It has a well-equipped and fully air-conditioned Computer Lab with internet facility. The Computer Lab is furnished with modern computer furniture/cubicles having around 200 computer terminals/nodes. Additionally, the University provides a fully Wi-Fi enabled campus. The language lab equipped with modern gadgets and learning tools helps in improving the writing and presentation skills of the students.

The University has a beautifully designed three-storied library with air-conditioned reading halls having a seating capacity of 650 students at a time. The structure of the University library is similar to the library of London School of Economics. The library has numerous modern stacks with varied and rich collection of text books, journals,

113

24
REGISTRAR
Hidayatullah National Law University
Raipur (C.G.)

reference books, periodicals and a printing centre operated by the university for the benefit of the students. The library regularly subscribes to the useful legal databases such as Manupatra, Westlaw, HEIN Online, SCC Online, Lexis Nexis, JSTOR, etc. for the benefit of the students and faculty as well. It also houses environment-friendly spacious VIP lounges which are just below the open-to-sky area protected from rain and direct sunlight by transparent polymer sheets. All the day long, this area of the library is lighted by natural light. The lush green amphitheatre visible through transparent glasses from the library creates an eco-friendly and aesthetic ambience for the library users to concentrate on and enjoy their reading. The teachers are provided air-conditioned chambers and personal computers with internet facility through LAN.

DETAILS OF THE LIBRARY HOLDINGS:

(a) Print (books, back volumes and theses) :	19100
(b) Average number of books added during the last three years	
2011-2012 :	812 books
2012-2013 :	139 books
2013-2014 :	3410 books
2014-2015 :	3200 books
(c) Non Print (Microfiche, AV) :	107 CDs
(d) Electronic (e-books, e-journals) :	06 Electronic Databases
(e) Special collections (e.g. text books, reference books, standards, patents)	
Text books :	13600
Journals :	73 (With back volumes)
Magazines :	15
News papers :	06
(f) Books of Justice M. Hidayatullah :	404

HNLU has a rich culture of mootng among the students. To help prepare and train the students in their mootng exercises, the University has five State-of-the-art Moot Court Halls carefully designed to match the standards of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and the High Courts. In addition to providing a conducive and competitive environment,

116

25
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

the university extends all possible help and financial support to the students for mooting. With the financial assistance received from the Government of Chhattisgarh, every year, the university spends Rs. 50.00 lakh for participation of students in mooting activities. This is in addition to Rs. 20.00 lakh spent annually on the participation of students in seminars and conferences. Our students, on multiple occasions, have brought laurels to the University by showing steely talent in various prestigious moot court competitions. Further, the university has also been organizing the Justice Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court Competition (HNMCC) annually to promote the culture of mooting among the students. Starting in 2007, it has had seven editions of HNMCC with as many as 30 Teams participating in the last edition of HNMCC held in October, 2014.

During the last four years, HNLU has made rapid strides in infrastructural development as well as academics. Apart from construction of the boundary wall, internal roads and drains, a number of new buildings such as additional staff quarters, guest house, canteen, women's P.G. hostel, women's facilities centre, a full-fledged Bank, two ATMs, etc. have come up to meet the increasing needs and requirements of students and staff. In order to cope up with the increasing pressure of students a two-storied new academic block has been constructed. The university now has adequate sports infrastructure such as cricket ground, football ground, basket ball, volley ball and badminton courts and well-equipped plush gymnasiums for both boys as well as girls. In addition to the two old hostels having a capacity of 400 each for the boys and girls, with financial assistance from the Government of Chhattisgarh, two more large hostels having 222 double occupancy rooms each for the boys and girls are being constructed. Being at the final stages of construction, these two hostels would be ready within a few months. And to add to the existing Conference Hall having a capacity to accommodate 400 people, the university is going to have a large Auditorium of 1500 capacity constructed in the near future. The construction of Vice-Chancellor's House is in the process and is likely to be completed soon. A utility centre to cater to the daily needs of the University family such as parlour, dry cleaning, provision store, fruit & juice centre, dispensary with medical store, is under construction and likely to be completed within next few months. Besides it all, one large barrack for mess and security workers, quarters for group D employees, one store-cum-workshop are also under construction and are likely to be completed within next few months.


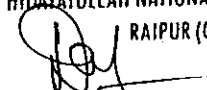
115

26
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

The provision for Sewage Treatment Plant and Solar Energy System speak of our sensitivity and commitment towards clean and pollution free environment. We are grateful to the Government of Chhattisgarh that CREDA has provided the Solar Energy facility at a highly subsidized rate of Rs. 50 lacs and it will also be providing free maintenance services for five years. Landscaping and beautification of the University campus has been taken up seriously with large scale plantation of trees for developing a clean and green campus.

In addition to these infrastructural development works, medical facilities are being provided to the students and staff through a visiting doctor and 24 hour Ambulance Services. We have two Ambulances which are used to shift the patients to the enlisted hospitals in the city in case of any kind of medical emergencies. The transport facilities have also been improved by the purchase of three new buses. The University has purchased around 150 new computers, 7 advanced photocopier machines, and adequate number of water purifiers and coolers for providing safe and cold drinking water to the students and staff. Large quantity of new furniture has also been purchased for the hostels to meet the requirements of the increasing number of students.

116


27
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)


7. FINANCIAL REPORT/FUND OF THE UNIVERSITY:

FINANCIAL YEAR 2011-12			
INCOME	Amount (Rs.)	EXPENDITURE	Amount (Rs.)
UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan period	5,48,99,442/-	UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan period	1,81,23,401/-
State Government Grant - for Recurring Expenses	3,00,00,000/-	Recurring Expenses	4,66,74,988/-
Fee from students and other income	10,14,21,297/-		
Total	18,63,20,739/-	Total	6,47,98,389/-
		Add: Reserves and Surplus	12,15,22,350/-
GRAND TOTAL	18,63,20,739/-	GRAND TOTAL	18,63,20,739/-

Notes:

- The University received financial assistance of Rs.5,48,99,442/- (Rupees Five Crores Forty Eight Lacs Ninety Nine Thousand Four Hundred and Forty Two) from UGC for XI Plan period under the General Development Assistance Scheme and Merged schemes for Purchase of Books, Journals & Equipment, Grant for Travel, Conferences & Seminars, Publication, Visiting Professor, Day Care Centre, Instruments Maintenance Facility, Faculty Improvement Programme, Equal Opportunity Cell, Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC, Remedial Coaching, Establishment of Career and Counselling Cell, Facilities for Differently abled persons and Construction of Guest House, Academic Building, Canteen, Classrooms, Staff Quarters, Women's Hostel and Women's Facilities Centre. Against this grant, the University incurred expenditure of Rs.1,81,23,401/- (Rupees One Crore Eighty One Lacs Twenty Three Thousand Four Hundred and One) and the balance UGC Grant of Rs.3,67,76,041/- (Rupees Three Crores Sixty Seven Lacs Seventy Six Thousand and Forty One) remained to be utilized in ensuing years as per UGC guidelines towards UGC schemes of XI Plan period.
- The University received State Government Grant of Rs.3,00,00,000/- (Rupees Three Crores) for Recurring Expenditure. Apart from this, the University received fee from students and other income Rs.10,14,21,297/- (Rupees Ten Crores Fourteen Lacs Twenty One Thousand Two Hundred and Ninety Seven). This amount totals Rs.13,14,21,297/- (Rupees Thirteen Crores Fourteen Lacs Twenty One Thousand Two Hundred and Ninety Seven) against which recurring expenses of Rs.4,66,74,988/- (Rupees Four Crores Sixty Six Lacs Seventy Four Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty Eight) have been incurred.
- Against total income of Rs.18,63,20,739/- (Rupees Eighteen Crores Sixty Three Lacs Twenty Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Nine), expenditure of Rs.6,47,98,389/- (Rupees Six Crores Forty Seven Lacs Ninety Eight Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty Nine) has been incurred. During the F.Y. the University is having Reserves and Surplus of Rs.12,15,22,350/- (Rupees Twelve Crores Fifteen Lacs Twenty Two Thousand Three Hundred and Fifty) pertaining to F.Y. 2011-12.

28

REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

117

FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-13			
INCOME	Amount (Rs.)	EXPENDITURE	Amount (Rs.)
UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan period	1,49,93,395/-	UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan period	4,05,91,264/-
UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XII Plan period	1,30,25,000/-	UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XII Plan period	1,30,25,000/-
State Government Grant for student participation in Moot Court Competitions	50,00,000/-	Student participation in Moot Court Competitions	50,00,000/-
State Government Grant - for Recurring Expenses	3,00,00,000/-	Recurring Expenses	5,76,82,513/-
Fee from students and other income	10,84,72,052/-	Purchase of Assets	1,59,13,548/-
State Government Grant for construction of Hostels	5,00,00,000/-		
Total	22,14,90,447/-	Total	13,22,12,325/-
		Add: Reserves and Surplus	8,92,78,122/-
GRAND TOTAL	22,14,90,447/-	GRAND TOTAL	22,14,90,447/-

Notes:

- The University received financial assistance of Rs.1,49,93,395/- (Rupees One Crore Forty Nine Lacs Ninety Three Thousand Three Hundred and Ninety Five) from UGC for XI Plan period under the General Development Assistance Scheme and Merged schemes for Purchase of Books, Journals & Equipment, Grant for Travel, Conferences & Seminars, Publication, Visiting Professor, Day Care Centre, Instruments Maintenance Facility, Faculty Improvement Programme, Equal Opportunity Cell, Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC, Remedial Coaching, Establishment of Career and Counselling Cell, Facilities for Differently abled persons and Construction of Guest House, Academic Building, Canteen, Classrooms, Staff Quarters, Women's Hostel and Women's Facilities Centre. The University was having balance UGC Grant of Rs.3,67,76,041/- (Rupees Three Crores Sixty Seven Lacs Seventy Six Thousand and Forty One) from previous financial year. This amount totals Rs.5,17,69,436/- (Rupees Five Crores Seventeen Lacs Sixty Nine Thousand Four Hundred and Thirty Six). Against this amount, the University incurred expenditure of Rs.4,05,91,264/- (Rupees One Crore Eighty One Lacs Twenty Three Thousand Four Hundred and One) and the balance UGC grant of Rs.1,11,78,172/- (Rupees One Crore Eleven Lacs Seventy Eight Thousand One Hundred and Seventy Two) remained to be utilized in ensuing years as per UGC guidelines towards UGC schemes of XI Plan period.
- The University also received and utilized financial assistance of Rs.1,30,25,000/- (Rupees One Crore Thirty Lacs Twenty Five Thousand) from UGC towards XII Plan period under the General Development Assistance Scheme and Merged Schemes for Purchase of Books and Journals, Development of ICT (Information and Communication Technology).
- The University received and utilized State Government Grant of Rs.50,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Lacs) for Students' participation in International and National Moot Court Competitions.



29
REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

118

- The University received State Government Grant of Rs.3,00,00,000/- (Rupees Three Crores) for Recurring Expenditure. Apart from this, the University received fee from students and other income Rs.10,84,72,052/- (Rupees Ten Crores Eighty Four Lacs Seventy Two Thousand and Fifty Two). This amount totals Rs.13,84,72,052/- (Rupees Thirteen Crores Eighty Four Lacs Seventy Two Thousand and Fifty Two) against which total expenses of Rs.7,35,96,061/- (Rupees Seven Crores Thirty Five Lacs Ninety Six Thousand and Sixty One) have been incurred on Recurring Expenses and Purchase of Assets [Rs.5,76,82,513/- on recurring expenses and Rs.1,59,13,548/- on Purchase of Assets]
- The University received State Government Grant of Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crores) for Construction of Hostels which was yet to be utilized in the ensuing Financial Year/s.
- Against total income of Rs.22,14,90,447/- (Rupees Twenty Two Crores Fourteen Lacs Ninety Thousand Four Hundred and Forty Seven), expenditure of Rs.13,22,12,325/- (Rupees Thirteen Crores Twenty Two Lacs Twelve Thousand Three Hundred and Twenty Five) has been incurred. During the F.Y. the University is having Reserves and Surplus of Rs.8,92,78,122/- (Rupees Eight Crores Ninety Two Lacs Seventy Eight Thousand One Hundred and Twenty Two) pertaining to F.Y. 2012-13.

49


30
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)


FINANCIAL YEAR 2013-14			
INCOME	Amount (Rs.)	EXPENDITURE	Amount (Rs.)
UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan period	10,42,521/-	UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan period	48,52,639/-
UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XII Plan period	2,43,80,000/-	UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XII Plan period	2,43,80,000/-
State Government Grant for student participation in Moot Court Competitions	50,00,000/-	Student participation in Moot Court Competitions	50,00,000/-
CLAT-2013 HNLU	7,35,24,225/-	CLAT-2013 share to member NLUs and CLAT-2013 Exp.	4,66,29,863/-
State Government Grant - for Recurring Expenses	3,00,00,000/-	Recurring Expenses and Purchase of Assets	7,87,80,605/-
Fee from students and other income	12,28,46,258/-		
State Government Grant for construction of Hostels	5,00,00,000/-		
Total	30,67,93,004/-	Total	15,96,43,107/-
		Add: Reserves and Surplus	14,71,49,897/-
GRAND TOTAL	30,67,93,004/-	GRAND TOTAL	30,67,93,004/-

Notes:

- The University received financial assistance of Rs.10,42,521/- (Rupees Ten Lacs Forty Two Thousand Five Hundred Twenty One) from UGC for XI Plan period under the General Development Assistance Scheme and Merged schemes for Construction of Guest House, Academic Building, Canteen, Classrooms, Staff Quarters, Women's Hostel and Women's Facilities Centre. The University was having balance UGC Grant of Rs.1,11,78,172/- (Rupees One Crore Eleven Lacs Seventy Eight Thousand One Hundred and Seventy Two) from previous F.Y. This amount totals Rs.1,22,20,693/- (Rupees One Crore Twenty Two Lacs Twenty Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety Three). Against this amount, the University incurred expenditure of Rs.48,52,639/- (Rupees Forty Eight Lacs Fifty Two Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty Nine) and the balance UGC grant of Rs.73,68,054/- (Rupees Seventy Three Lacs Sixty Eight Thousand and Fifty Four) remained to be utilized in ensuing years as per UGC guidelines towards UGC schemes of XI Plan period.
- The University also received and utilized financial assistance of Rs.2,43,80,000/- (Rupees Two Crores Forty Three Lacs Eighty Thousand) from UGC towards XII Plan period under the General Development Assistance Scheme and Merged Schemes for Construction and Renovation of Buildings, Books and Journals, Development of ICT (Information and Communication Technology).
- The University received and utilized State Government Grant of Rs.50,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Lacs) for Students' participation in International and National Moot Court Competitions.

120

31
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- The University conducted CLAT-2013 examination and received income of Rs.7,35,24,225/- (Rupees Seven Crores Thirty Five Lacs Twenty Four Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Five) by way of online application fee from students. Against this amount, the University incurred expenditure of Rs.4,66,29,863/- (Rupees Four Crores Sixty Six Lacs Twenty Nine Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three) as CLAT share to member National Law Universities and expenses towards conduct of CLAT-2013. The balance amount is the University's share for the year 2013-14 from CLAT-2013.
- The University received State Government Grant of Rs.3,00,00,000/- (Rupees Three Crores) for Recurring Expenditure. The University received fee from students and other income Rs.12,28,46,258/- (Rupees Twelve Crores Twenty Eight Lacs Forty Six Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Eight). This amount totals Rs.15,28,46,258/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores Twenty Eight Lacs Forty Six Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Eight) against which total expenses of Rs.7,87,80,605/- (Rupees Seven Crores Eighty Seven Lacs Eighty Thousand Six Hundred and Five) have been incurred towards recurring expenses and purchase of assets.
- The University received State Government Grant of Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crores) for Construction of Hostels which was yet to be utilized in the ensuing Financial Year/s.
- Against total income of Rs.30,67,93,004/- (Rupees Thirty Crores Sixty Seven Lacs Ninety Three Thousand and Four), expenditure of Rs.15,96,43,107/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores Ninety Six Lacs Forty Three Thousand One Hundred and Seven) has been incurred. During the F.Y. the University is having Reserves and Surplus of Rs.14,71,49,897/- (Rupees Fourteen Crores Seventy One Lacs Forty Nine Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven) pertaining to F.Y. 2013-14.


121

32
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

FINANCIAL YEAR 2014-15			
INCOME	Amount (Rs.)	EXPENDITURE	Amount (Rs.)
UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan period	1,00,67,107/-	UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XI Plan	56,76,532/-
UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XII Plan period	4,75,790/-	UGC Grant - General Development Assistance Grant and Merged Schemes for XII Plan	35,81,783/-
State Government Grant for construction of Hostels	6,70,00,000/-	Construction of Hostels	17,49,67,305/-
State Government Grant for Purchase of Furniture for Hostels	30,00,000/-	Purchase of Furniture for Hostels	30,00,000/-
State Government Grant for student participation in Moot Court Competitions and Conferences	70,00,000/-	Student participation in Moot Court Competitions and Conferences	70,00,000/-
State Government Grant for Construction of Auditorium	50,00,000/-	Architect's Fee towards construction of Auditorium	11,45,106/-
State Government Grant - for Recurring Expenses	3,00,00,000/-	Recurring Expenses and Purchase of Assets	10,70,90,894/-
Fee from students and other income	11,34,74,731/-		
CLAT-2013 HNLU	1,60,68,455/-		
State Government Grant for Landscaping and Beautification of Campus	3,00,00,000/-		
Total	28,20,86,083/-	Total	30,24,61,620/-
- Add: Reserves and Surplus from previous years	2,03,75,537/-		
Total	30,24,61,620/-	Total	30,24,61,620/-

Notes:

- The University received financial assistance of Rs.1,00,67,107/- (Rupees One Crore Sixty Seven Lacs One Hundred and Seven) from UGC for XI Plan period under the General Development Assistance Scheme and Merged schemes towards Construction of Guest House, Academic Building, Canteen, Classrooms, Staff Quarters, Women's Hostel and Women's Facilities Centre. The University was having balance UGC Grant of Rs.73,68,054/- (Rupees Seventy Three Lacs Sixty Eight Thousand and Fifty Four) from previous F.Y. This amount totals Rs.1,74,35,161/- (Rupees One Crore Seventy Four Lacs Thirty Five Thousand One Hundred and Sixty One). Against this amount, the University incurred expenditure of Rs.56,76,532/- (Rupees Fifty Six Lacs Seventy Six Thousand Five Hundred and Thirty Two) and the balance UGC grant of Rs.1,17,58,629/- (Rupees One Crore Fifty Eight Thousand Six Hundred and Twenty Nine) remained to be utilized in ensuing years as per UGC guidelines towards UGC schemes of XI Plan period.

33

 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

(122)

- The University also received financial assistance of Rs.4,75,790/- (Rupees Four Lacs Seventy Five Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety) from UGC towards XII Plan period under the General Development Assistance Scheme and Merged Schemes for Construction and Renovation of Buildings, Development of ICT (Information and Communication Technology) and other items. Against this grant, the University incurred expenditure of Rs.35,81,783/- (Rupees Thirty Five Lacs Eighty One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Three) in anticipation of receipt of balance UGC grant sanctioned/allocated for the XII Plan period as per UGC guidelines.
- The University has received State Government financial sanction/approval of Rs.26,75,75,000/- (Rupees Twenty Six Crores Seventy Five Lacs Seventy Five Thousand) for construction of Hostels. For the purpose, the University had received Rs.5,00,00,000/- during the F.Y. 2012-13, Rs.5,00,00,000/- during the F.Y. 2013-14 and has received Rs.6,70,00,000/- during the F.Y. 2014-15. Thus, upto the F.Y. 2014-15, the University received total State Government Grant of Rs.16,70,00,000/- (Rupees Sixteen Crores Seventy Lacs) for construction of hostels. Against this amount and State Government approval of Rs.26,75,75,000/- (Rupees Twenty Six Crores Seventy Five Lacs Seventy Five Thousand), the University has incurred expenditure of Rs.17,49,67,305/- (Rupees Seventeen Crores Forty Nine Lacs Sixty Seven Thousand Three Hundred and Five) towards construction of hostels during the F.Y. 2014-15 in anticipation of receipt of balance sanctioned grant from State Government in ensuing year.
- The University received and utilized State Government Grant of Rs.30,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Lacs) towards Purchase of Furniture for Hostels.
- The University received and utilized State Government Grant of Rs.70,00,000/- (Rupees Seventy Lacs) towards Students' Participation in International & National Moot Court Competitions and Conferences, Seminars etc.
- The University also received State Government Grant of Rs.50,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Lacs) towards Construction of Auditorium against which payment of Rs.11,45,106/- (Rupees Eleven Lacs Forty Five Thousand One Hundred and Six) has been made to Architect firm towards its fee for professional services towards construction of Auditorium.
- The University received State Government Grant of Rs.3,00,00,000/- (Rupees Three Crores) for Recurring Expenditure. The University received fee from students and other income Rs.11,34,74,731/- (Rupees Eleven Crores Thirty Four Lacs Seventy Four Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty One). This amount totals Rs.14,34,74,731/- (Rupees Fourteen Crores Thirty Four Lacs Seventy Four Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty One) against which total expenses of Rs.10,70,90,894/- (Rupees Ten Crores Seventy Lacs Ninety Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety Four) have been incurred on Recurring Expenses and Purchase of Assets.
- The University conducted CLAT-2013 examination and received income of Rs.1,60,68,455/- (Rupees One Crore Sixty Lacs Sixty Eight Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty Five) by way of offline application fee from students. This amount is the University's share for the year 2014-15 from CLAT-2013.
- The University also received State Government Grant of Rs.3,00,00,000/- (Rupees Three Crores) for Landscaping and Beautification work which was yet to be utilized in the ensuing Financial Year/s.
- Against total income of Rs.28,20,86,083/- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crores Twenty Lacs Eighty Six Thousand and Eighty Three), expenditure of Rs.30,24,61,620/- (Rupees Thirty Crores Twenty Four Lacs Sixty One Thousand Six Hundred and Twenty) has been incurred using Reserves and Surplus of Rs.2,03,75,537/- (Rupees Two Crores Three Lacs Seventy Five Thousand Five Hundred and Thirty Seven), available with the University pertaining to previous financial years.

123

34
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

8. **ANNUAL ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT:**

The annual accounts are prepared in accordance with the Financial Regulations of the University and as per the General Accounting Policies and General Financial Rules. The books of accounts for the period F.Y. 2011-2012, 2012-13 and 2013-14 have been audited by the Chartered Accountant. The books of accounts for the F.Y. 2011-12 have been audited by the Local Fund Audit. Request has been made to the Chartered Accountant as well as Local Fund Audit for audit of books of accounts for the subsequent years.

9. **MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS:**

The records are maintained as per the General Financial Rules including the cash book, cash advance registers, assets registers, dead stock register, stationery stock register etc.

10. **SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY AS CENTRES OF EXCELLENCE:**

In order to create adequate opportunities for research and motivate the faculty to undertake research projects in emerging and specialized areas of law and related socio-economic and political issues facing the society and the state, the University proposes to set up five Centres of Excellence as part of the University's effort to contribute to research and knowledge creation. They are as follows:

- A. Centre for Environmental Law and Sustainable Development (CELSD)
- B. Centre for Labour Laws and Industrial Safety Management (CLISM)
- C. Centre for Intellectual and Industrial Property Rights (IIPR)
- D. Centre for Public Policy, Governance and Development (CPPGD)
- E. Centre for Empowerment of Weaker Sections of the Society (CEWSS)

These five Centres of Excellence will function as specialized Centres of Research and will be provided with specific research budgets for enabling the faculty members associated with these centres to undertake research in their chosen areas of specialization and according to the Centre's mandate and objectives. Each of these Centres will be headed by senior faculty members designated as Directors and they will coordinate the research activities of each of these centres. In order to help the faculty in carrying out their research, each of these centres will be provided with required infrastructural support and staff in the form of research associates who will provide research/technical assistance to the faculty in their research work.

124

35
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

11. INTRODUCTION OF PIONEERING/GROUND-BREAKING ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR:

A. COMMON LAW ADMISSION TEST-2013

The sixth edition of the Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) 2013 was organized by the Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur. In keeping with its avowed objectives, every possible effort was made to conduct the CLAT-2013 so as to ensure the entry of the best talents to the premier National Law Universities in India. Concerted efforts were made not only to widen the reach of CLAT and to make it more inclusive, but also to raise its standard by introducing important policy measures such as lowering the percentage of marks secured in the qualifying examination, introduction of 'negative marking' and overhauling of the examination system. Total 29,548 forms were received at UG level and 1,386 forms at PG level. Keeping in view the increasing number of applicants, adequate arrangements were made for conducting CLAT-2013 in 48 Test Centres Spread over 20 cities. This CLAT 2013 has been reported by media to be one of the Best CLATs ever organized by any of the NLUs.

B. UPCOMING NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY AWARD 2015

In the National Legal Summit and Awards 2015, out of the total nominations received, Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur has been conferred the prestigious "Upcoming National Law University" Award by the Communication Multimedia and Infrastructure Association (CMAI), New Delhi and International Conference on ICT in Law for Digital India and Make in India, on 20th May 2015. The award was given to the University by the Chief Guest of the Function Hon'ble Shri D.V. Sadanand Gowra, Minister of Law & Justice, Government of India.

C. EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION AWARD 2015

Recently on 17th of July 2015, in 3rd CMAI CCI Excellence Education Awards, 2015, the award jury committee conferred the "Excellence in Education" Award on Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, for his valuable contribution towards the promotion of legal education.

D. CONSULTANCY

The University permits its faculty members to undertake consultancy works on revenue-sharing basis. During the last last four years, the University has been providing support and help in the drafting of a few bills for the Government of Chhattisgarh, namely:-

- a. Private Placement Agency Bill
- b. Civil Policing Bill
- c. Tonhi Pratadna Nishedh Bill

125

REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

12. STUDENTS ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS:**STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS**

- It is noteworthy to mention that of the 14 Indian students who have been offered admission to postgraduate courses of law by Harvard Law School for the Academic Session 2015-16, four of them are from the Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur. The details of the students are as follows:
Sudhanshu Roy, Batch - II
Debanshu Mukherjee, Batch - II
John Adwet Raghav, Batch - VI
Avani Bansal, Batch - VI
- Further, Mr. Mahip Singh Sikarwar, a fourth year student of our University has been appointed as Chair of Round Table 3 – “Protect the Environment and Respect Mother Earth” – making stronger decisions on climate change. The Round Table will take place in Rome, Italy from 16th to 20th October 2015. Here, it is noteworthy to mention that Mr. Sikarwar is the only student from all over India who has been given this honour to chair an important Round Table on a subject of global importance.
- Mr. Arvind V., former student of HNLU has cleared All India Civil Services Examination conducted by UPSC in the year 2015.
- Eight (08) students of HNLU have been selected in Civil Judge Examination 2015 conducted by Chhattisgarh Public Service Commission.
- Two (02) students of HNLU have been selected as Law Officers in Chhattisgarh State Power Distribution Corporation Limited in the year 2015.

PLACEMENTS

Trained in various specialized areas of law, the young law graduates from Hidayatullah National Law University have represented themselves in every sphere and spectrum of legal profession. In addition to practicing in law courts in the country including High Courts and the Supreme Court of India as Counselors, they are working with the corporate world, law firms and business houses as trained legal professionals in business & corporate law, International Trade Law, Investment Law, Taxation Law, Insurance Law, Intellectual Property Rights Law, Environmental Laws, etc. HNLU has created a record by placing its students through the campus recruitment program. The recruiters with whom our students have been working include Amarchand Mangaldas, Suresh A. Shroff & Co., Anand & Anand, Axis Bank, AZB & Partners, Bajaj Allianz, Corporate Law Group, Dave and Girish & Co., Desai and Diwanji, DSK Legal, Dua & Associates, Grant Thornton, Human Rights Law Network, ILF Advocates, IndisLaw, Iyer and Soonawala, Khaitan & Co., Lakshmikumaran & Sridharan, Vaish & Associates, Majmudar & Co., Mind Crest, Nishith Desai Associates, P&A Law Offices, Pangea 3, Price Waterhouse Coopers, Quizlex, SDD Global, Talwar Thakore and Associates, Wadia Ghandy & Co. and Zeus Law Associates etc.


The students of HNLU are also been placed in Government Organizations, NGOs, Public and Private Sector Banks, International Organizations, Academic Institutions, etc. and have brought many laurels to the university. Setting high standards in their respective fields, they have become role models for younger generation of students aspiring to pursue law as a profession.


REGISTRAR

37

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)





PLACEMENT DETAILS OF STUDENTS PASSED OUT IN THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2013-14

Sl No.	Name of the Student	Name of Employers/ Companies
1.	Saifur Rahman Faridi	Amarchand Mangaldas & Suresh A. Shroff, Delhi
2.	Dhrupad Pant	Amarchand Mangaldas & Suresh A. Shroff, Delhi
3.	B. Narmata	BMR Legal, Mumbai
4.	Surbhi Ahuwalia	J. Sagar Associates, Mumbai
5.	Shilipi Jain	M.V. Kini & Co. Mumbai
6.	Rahul Tiwari	Mundkur Law Partners, Bangalore
7.	Titisha Mukherjee	Lex Indis, Delhi
8.	Akash Tiwari	Pangea, Mumbai
9.	Paridhi Tulsyan	Quizlex, Hyderabad
10.	Saurabh Gujrati	Quizlex, Hyderabad
11.	Khyati Adile	Quizlex, Hyderabad
12.	Yogesh Dixena	Wadia Ghandy, Chennai
13.	Srabanee Ghosh	Wadia Ghandy, Chennai
14.	Eshanee Shukla	Indian Law Partner, Delhi
15.	Astha Mishra	Wadia Ghandy, Mumbai
16.	Nandani Kumar	Wadia Ghandy, Mumbai
17.	Abishek Kumar	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
18.	Satpreet Kaur Chabra	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
19.	Anand Mishra	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
20.	Harshwardan Parganhia	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
21.	Sachin Paul Toppo	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
22.	Hemang Hanumanta	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
23.	Saumya Goel	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
24.	Neerag Shukla	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
25.	Rudra Dev Sing	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
26.	Rajesh Kumar Mishra	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
27.	Kamini Jaiswal	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
28.	Rohit Kumar Sahu	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
29.	Aseem Shukla	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
30.	Deepak Sindhu	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
31.	Md. Riyazl Ameen Menon	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
32.	Aditi Tiwari	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
33.	Avinash Toppo	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
34.	Abishek Agrawal	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
35.	Abhyuday Singh	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur
36.	Abhishek Agrawal	Government of Chhattigarh, Naya Raipur

127

REGISTRAR 38
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

PLACEMENT DETAILS OF STUDENTS PASSED OUT IN THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2014-15

Sl No.	Name of the Student	Name of Employers/ Companies
1	Garima Srivastava	Lakshmikumaran & Sridharan, Delhi
2	Prarthna Baranwal	Lakshmikumaran & Sridharan, Mumbai
3	Rahil Pereira	Trilegal, Mumbai
4	Mrida Lakhmani	Trilegal, Mumbai
5	Preksha Dugar	Trilegal, Bangalore
6	Devesh Khara	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas, Mumbai
7	Smita Andrews	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas, Mumbai
8	B Jayant Kumar	Wadia Ghandy & Co, Mumbai
9	Asmita Patel	Wadia Ghandy & Co, Mumbai
10	Prakhar Pandey	Wadia Ghandy & Co, Mumbai
11	Kriti Singhania	Khaitan & Co., Delhi
12	Anshuman Bharadwaj	Khaitan & Co., Mumbai
13	Anish Ghose	Pangea3, Mumbai
14	Deepmoy Bannerjee	Pangea3, Mumbai
15	Sonal Girdonia	OSC Knowledge Centre, Gurgaon
16	Aditi Verma	OSC Knowledge Centre, Gurgaon
17	Nilanjana Bhattacharjee	OSC Knowledge Centre, Gurgaon
18	Harsha N	Holla IP, Bangalore
19	Gargi Whorra	Chambers of Sr Advocate Mr. Jaideep Narain Mathur, Lucknow
20	Tarun Pillai	Pangea3, Noida
21	Rahul Anand	Pangea3, Noida
22	Devanshu Bhadauria	Pangea3, Noida
23	Nikita Das	Pangea3, Mumbai
24	Anubha Khare	Pangea3, Mumbai
25	Divya Chugh	Pangea3, Mumbai
26	Ashid Basheer	Mustafa Almana (Dubai)
27	Sharmila Ratnam	ELP, Mumbai
28	Pranjal Kishore	Unity Legal, Delhi
29	M. Siddharth	Amarchand Mangaldas, Delhi
30	Sweta Rao	Link Legal, Delhi
31	Vinay Shukla	Nishith Desai Associates, Mumbai
32	Swati Divekar	Lex Process, Raipur
33	Dipti Sharma	Lex Process, Raipur
34	Surbhi Bhaduri	Lex Process, Raipur
35	Daksh Mitra	IMS India, Mumbai
36	Saurabh Mishra	IMS India, Mumbai
37	Rachi Singh	TPM Solicitors, Delhi
38	Tanaya Sethi	TPM Solicitors, Delhi
39	Pramil Khare	TPM Solicitors, Delhi
40	Swasit Mahapatra	ALG India, Delhi
41	Swarnim Srivastav	TPM Solicitors, Delhi
42	Shobhit Koshta	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
43	Apurva Kumar	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur

128

39
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl No.	Name of the Student	Name of Employers/ Companies
44	Sharad Mishra	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
45	Apoorva Singh	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
46	Arindam Ghosh	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
47	Amit Matre	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
48	Neha Jain	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
49	Tannya Brahme	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
50	Shivarth Khare	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
51	Suman Sourav	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
52	Garima Agarwal	Government of Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur
53	Kriti Kumar	Leadership, Mumbai
54	Sumit Parasar	Sanjeev Sabharwal (Chambers of Advocate Shantanu S), Delhi
55	Rucha Anant Pande	Ghate, Bombay High Court, Nagpur
56	Amita Bais	VKJ Law, Raipur
57	Ashna Chandrakar	Lex Process, Raipur
58	Ajeet Pal Singh	Quislex, Hyderabad

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

AWARDS AND HONOURS RECEIVED

- Student team comprising of Garima Mitra, Anubhuti Mishra and Guneet Kaur participated in The 9th Red Cross Inter. Humanitarian Law Moot (2011) in March 2011 and the team stood Winner in the Competition.
- Student team comprising of Pranjal Kishore, Rahil Edward Pereira, Deeptha Rao V.N. and Joshita M. Pai participated in The Debate Competition Cognizance 2011 at IIT Roorkee in March 2011. Mr. Pranjal Kishore was awarded 1st position in the competition.
- Student team comprising of Karandeep Makkar, Gaurav Dhody and Peeyuse Prakhar participated in 3rd Nalsar- NFCG Moot Court Competition 2011 in April 2011. The team was adjudged 2nd Best Team in the Competition.
- Student team comprising of Rishi Kapoor, Rohit Kumar Sahu, Mahaveer Singh Deval, Hemang Hanumanta, Dinesh Pal Singh Charan, Parth Chandra, Amit Matre, Sumit Parasar, Priyank Rath, Rajat Kumar Nirala, Ajeet Pal Singh, Achal Sahu, Paridhi Saxena, Saksham Samarth, Shikhar Shrivastava, Puneet Prabhakar, Urmika Agrawal, Parnil Soni, Prashasti Singh Janghel, Mohit Bardia, Ashish Bhagat, Kapil Maini, Nilesh Baghel, Anjali Shrivastava, Ankita Tigga, Payal Topno, Yashveer Singh Yadav, Ishan Verma, Vishakha Sharma, Manavi Jain, Rajat Agrawal and Hansa Sinha participated in All India Inter Law School Sports Meet, Yuvardha 2011 in October 2011. The Basket Ball team stood Runners Up in the Competition. The Girls Athletics team secured third position in the 4 x 100m relay race.
- Student team comprising of Rohan Nadimpally, Astha Shah, Shreoshi Chatterjee participated in Amity International Moot Court Competition, Amity Delhi in September 2012 and the team stood semi-finalist. Rohan Nadmipally was adjudged Best Speaker in the Competition.

129

40
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Student team comprising of Anubhuti Mishra, Subhro Sengupta, Smita Chandra participated in Amity Surana & Surana National Trial Advocacy Competition (North-East) Rounds at NLUJA, Assam in September 2012 and the team stood Winner. Subhro Sengupta was adjudged Best Speaker, Anubhuti Mishra was adjudged Second Best Speaker. The team also won the Best Memorandum award.
- Student team comprising of Pramit Khare, Swasit Mahapatro, Nimit Dixit participated in 5th Rizvi Moot Court Competition at Rizvi Law College, Mumbai in September 2012 and the team stood Runners Up.
- Student team comprising of Prakhar Pandey, Harsha Nagraj, Sreesh Suresh participated in 6th Pro-Bono Enviro National Moot Court Competition at SOEL Chennai in October 2012 and the team stood Runners Up. S. Sreesh was adjudged Best Researcher, Prakhar Pandey was adjudged Best Speaker. The team also won the Best Memorandum award.
- Student team comprising of Vivek Pandey, Saksham Samarth, Stutui Toshi participated in 15th S C Javali National Moot Court Competition at Law College Dharwad in October 2012 and the team stood Runners Up.
- Student team comprising of Prarthna Baranwal, Garima Srivastava, Shobhit Koshta participated in 9th Nani Palkhivala Memorial National Tax Moot Court Competition 2012 at GLC Mumbai in December 2012. Mr. Shobhit Koshta was adjudged Best Researcher in the competition.
- Student team comprising of Dhruvad Pant, B. Namrata, Rahul Tiwari, Shashank Tripathi, and Sachin Mishra participated in 17th Annual Stetson International Environmental Law Moot Court Competition at NLIU Bhopal in December 2012. The team won the Best Memorandum award.
- Student team comprising of Sarvesh Khatnani, Swathi Sreenath, Manisha Thakur participated in 2nd All India Jus Amicus Moot Court Competition at Saveetha School of Law, Chennai in December 2012.
- Student team comprising of Rahil Periera, Karandeep Makkar, Shobhit Koshta participated in 1st NLS TIOI Moot Court Competition, NLSIU Bangalore in January 2013. The team stood Winner in the Competition as well as received the Best Memorandum Award. Mr. Rahil Pareira was adjudged Best Speaker in the Competition.
- HNLU team participated in 4th GLC Judgment Deliberation Competition at GLC Mumbai in February 2013 wherein it stood Semi-Finalist.
- Student team comprising of Asit Behera, Swathi Sreenath, Sandhya Sridhar participated in 8th National Moot Court Competition 2012 at S S Maniyar College of Law, Jalgaon in February 2013. The team won the Best Memorandum Award.
- Student team comprising of Amit Kumar, Anand Mishra, Astha Mishra participated in 14th D M Harish Memorial Moot Court Competition at GLC Mumbai in February 2013. Mr. Amit Kumar won the Second Best Researcher Award.
- Student team comprising of Tarun Pillai, Prachi Agarwal, Mitike Srivastava participated in 2nd Dr. A. T Markose National Moot Court Competition at CUSAT Cochin in February 2013. Mr. Tarun Pillai won the Best Speaker Award.
- Student team comprising of Aman Dwivedi, Arjyodeep Roy, Mohit Bardia participated in 24th Kerala Law Academy Moot Court Competition in February 2013. The team stood Semi-finalist.

130

41
REGISTRAR
Hidayatullah National Law University
Raipur (C.G.)

- Student team comprising of Peeyuse Prakhar, Apoorva Neral, Kamini Jaiswal participated in KK Luthra Memorial National Moot Court Competition at CLC Delhi in February 2013. The team won the Best Memorandum Award.
- Student team comprising of Subhro Sengupta, Puneet Prabhakar, Sachin Chaudhary participated in Army Institute of Law Moot Court Competition 2013 in February 2013. The team stood Winner in the Competition.
- Student team comprising of Ishita Mathur, Manvi Jain participated in 2nd RGNUL Moot Court Competition 2013 in February 2013. The team stood Runners-Up in the Competition.
- Student team comprising of Ritu Nichani, Vishakha Sharma participated in Amity IP Moot Court Competition, Amity Delhi in February 2013. Ms. Ritu Nichani won the Best Speaker Award in the Competition.
- Student team comprising Prakhar Pandey, CV Srikant and Anshuman Bharadwaj participated in 5th NUJS- Herbert Smith Corporate Law Moot Court Competition 2013 in March 2013. The team stood semi-finalist in the Competition.
- Student team comprising Ashlesha Anshu, Nidhi Tiwari and Nishtha Gupta participated in 1st ITMU Moot Court Competition 2013 in March 2013. The team stood Winner in the Competition
- Student team comprising Shaleen Tiwari, Manu Mishra, and Ishaan Khanina participated in NHRC Moot Court Competition 2013, LC-I, New Delhi in March 2013. The team stood Winner in the Competition
- Student team comprising B Jayant Kumar, Garima Panwar and Vivek Pandey participated in Justa Causa National Moot Court Competition 2013 in March 2013. The team stood Runners Up in the Competition
- Mr. Parth Chandra participated in 2nd Lex Bonaza National Moot Court Competition in March 2013 and was adjudged Best Speaker.
- Student team comprising Nilanjana Bhattacharjee, Sonal Giridonia and Aditi Sachdeva participated in 3rd Paras Diwan National Moot Court Competition 2013, UPES Dehradun in April 2013. The team stood Winner in the Competition
- The students of HNLU have participated in "Virudhaka" annual sports fest organized by NLIU, Bhopal from October 19-21, 2012. In which the students performed extremely well and HNLU stood 3rd in the medal tally.

Achievements of Our students in "Virudhaka"

Achievements	Achievers
Lawn Tennis(Gold)	Devyanshu Jain; Priyank Rathi
Carom(Silver)	Deepak Sindhu; Hemant Norge
Badminton(Silver)	Kapil Maini; Rajat Nandi
100×4 Men's(Bronze)	Rustom Singh Thakur; Harshwarshan Parganiha; Ashish Bhagat; Chetan Chauhan
200M Men's(Silver)	Harshwarshan Parganiha
100M Men's(Bronze)	Chetan Chauhan
100×4 Women's(Gold)	Payal Topno, Paridhi Saxena, Prashasti Jangheal, Sheela Choudhry
Long Jump Women's (Gold)	Payal Topno
1500 M Women's (Gold)	Sheela Choudhry
100 M Women's(Silver)	Payal Topno
200 M Women's(Gold)	Sheela Choudhry

131

42
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Achievements	Achievers
200 M Women's(Silver)	Paridhi Saxena
High Jump Men's(Bronze)	Rustom Singh Thakur

- Team comprising of Mr. Parth Sarathi, Mr. Sachin Mishra, Mr. Parth Dubey and Mr. Mayur Chaudhary won Surana and Surana Trial Advocacy Moot Court Competition, held in NLUJA Assam. In addition of being the best team, they also bagged the 'THIRD BEST MEMORIAL AWARD'. Mr. Parth Sarathi received the SECOND BEST ADVOCATE AWARD.
- Team comprising of Ms. Vatsla Bhardwaj, Ms. Akshata Singh and Ms. Deergha Airen bagged the RUNNER-UP TROPHY at the 5th NLIU Juris Corp Moot Court Competition, 2014.
- Team comprising of Ms. Saloni Bhandari, Mr. Arjyadeep Roy and Mr. Aman Dwivedi won the 2nd KIIT Moot Court Competition, 2014. Mr. Aman Dwivedi was adjudged as the Best Student Advocate.
- Team comprising of Mr. Devenshu Jain, Ms. Anjali Srivastava, Ms. Shriyoshi Chaterjee & Mr. Anshul Rai, represented HNLU in the Asia-Pacific sounds of INTERNATIONAL AIR AND SPACE LAW ACADEMY (IASLA), 2014 which took place in Sydney from 9th April to 11th April, 2014 and won the Best Memorial Award in the same.
- Mr. Devesh Khara secured Best Speaker in 6th Alternative Dispute Resolution Moot Court Competition by Columbia Law School, New York, Along with Runners-up Trophy.
- Team comprising of Ms. Sanskriti Singh, Mr. Syed Zeeshan, Ms. Priyanshi Singh & Mr. Tanay Sarkar, represented HNLU at the SUSAN J. FERREL INTERCULTURAL HUMAN RIGHTS MOOT COURT COMPETITION, which was organized by St. Thomas University, Miami, Florida from 30th to 31st January, 2014 and came Runners-up along with winning the Best Memorial Award in the same.
- Team comprising of Mr. Siddharth Iyer & Ms. Aastha Shah, represented HNLU in the 4th K.R. RAMAMANI MEMORIAL, TAXATION MOOT COURT COMPETITION, organized by School of Excellence in Law, Chennai from 14th to 17th March, 2014 and came out as the Winners of Moot.
- Mr. Varun Khare, Mr. Shantanu Rawat and Mr. Ishan Agrawal from 2nd Year, made it to the SEMI FINALS OF 1ST KG KANNABIRAN MOOT organized by CSD Hyderabad.
- Mr. Ishan Khanna, Mr. Sachin Choudhary and Ms. Prashasti Janghel were adjudged RUNNER UP at the JUJS JUSTICE B.P. SARAF TAX MOOT COURT COMPETITION.
- Team comprising of students Mr. RAhil Pereira, Ms. Mrida Lakhmani, Ms. Tanaya Sethi, Mr. Anshuman Bharadwaj, Mr. Aman Dwivedi, Ms. Ishita Mathur, Ms. Saloni Bhandari, Ms. Smita Andrews and Mr. Ambar Yadav were adjudged as the FINALISTS at THE PAN ASIAN FINALS OF WILLEM C. VIS EASTICA MOOT, HONG KONG.
- Team comprising of students Ms. GARima Srivastava, Ms. Prarthana Baranwal & Mr. Shobhit Koshta from 4th year won the BST MEMORIAL AWARD AT THE 6th NUJS HERBERT SMITH FREEHILLS NATIONAL CORPORATE LAW MOOT COURT COMPETITION, 2014.
- Team comprising of students Ms. Piyali Sengupta, Ms. Bedapriya Lahiri and Ms. Stuti Toshi from the current 4th year were 2nd RUNNERS UP at the 3rd ILNU INTERNATIONAL MOOT COURT COMPETITION, 2014.

132

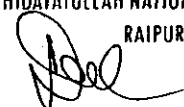
43
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- HNLU team comprising of Mr. Swasit Mahapatro, Mr. Priyank Rathi, Ms. Prashasti Janghel and Mr. Pramil Khare cleared the India rounds for the FRANKFURT INVESTMENT ARBITRATION MOOT, 2014 and also won the AWARD FOR THE SECOND BEST TEAM.
- Team comprising of Mr. Akshay Goel and Mr. Nikhil Issar from the current 2nd year broke into the novice SEMI-FINALS of the M.S. RAMAIAH PARLIAMENTARY DEBATE 2014 and Mayank Dastane broke as an adjudicator.
- Mr. RAVilochan Daliparthi of Batch 13 bagged 2nd BEST ADJUDICATOR AWARD in 1st JAMIA NATIONAL PARLIAMENTARY DEBATE.
- Mr. Abhinav Shukla, represented HNLU at the HINDU POLICY SUMMIT, organized by the HINDU COLLEGE, DELHI UNIVERSITY from 22nd to 24th August, 2014 and was awarded THE HIGH COMMEDATION AWARDS (2nd PRIZE) in the National Commission to review the working of Constitution of India Committee & Special Metion (3rd Prize) in the Uniform Civil Code Committee.
- Mr. Siddharth Tiwari & Mr. Subhro Sengupta represented HNLU in SURANA AND SURANA INTERNATIONAL ESSAY WRITING COMPETITION ON CORPORATE LAW organized by PUNJAB UNIVERSITY and AWARDED CONSOLATION PRIZES FOR THE SAME.
- Students of HNLU bagged SEVENTH PRIZES at BITSMUN'14 GOA. Mr. Nikhil Issar (Verbal/Honorable Mention), Mr. RAVilochan Daliparthi (Verbal/Honorable Mention), Ms. Mrinal Agrawal (Special Mention).
- Mr. Shikhar Shrivastava of the current 3rd year won the BEST PARLIAMENTARIAN AWARD at THE 3rd HINDU MOCK INDIA PARLIAMENT. He was even awarded an internship under Hon'ble M.P. of Rajya Sabha, Mr. Tarun Vijay.
- Mr. Jinendra Parakh of the current second year student has been given a SPECIAL MENTION.
- Ms. Shivani Gupta and Ms. Sharanya Mukherjee, bagged CONSOLATION PRIZE in NATIONAL ESSAY COMPETITION organized by INDIA OF DREAMS AND LEGAL DESIRE.
- Mr. Ishan Agrawal, 3rd Semester student won the RUNNERS-UP TROPHY in 5th PARLIAMENTARY DEBATE COMPETITON ORGANIZED BY NIT, RAIPUR.
- HNLU secured FIRST PRIZE in BIT RAIPUR'S CULTURAL FEST UDAY' 2014 NATIONAL LEVEL CULTURAL AND TECH FEST.
- Student Abhilasha Rudrabatla participated in The West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences Outlawed 2015 in January 2015 and secured Second Position.
- Student Pranjal Kishor participated in The India Quiz, Organized by The Quizzing Society, Gargi College, University of Delhi in February 2015. He secured First Position in the Competition.
- Student team comprising of of Sirshendu Mazumdar, Bhanupratap Singh Sekhawat, Vimal Garva, Rishabh Bajaj, Shreya Talukdar, Sagun Sudhir, Tanuj Kakarnia, Hemant Verma, Arpan Banerjee, Prashant Choudhary, Shatakshi Sinha, Anubhuti Jain, Gaurav Khetpal, Sumit Sharma, Shakti Bamal, Ahmad Ibrahim, Anurga Rai and Swatantra Pandey participated in The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science Outlawed 2015 in February 2015. Anubhuti Jain and Prashant Choudhary Secured First position in Face Painting. Sagun Sudhir and Shreya Talukdar secured First Position in What's the Good Word. Bhanu Pratap Singh, Shirish Majumdar, Shakti Bamal, Gaurav Khetpal, and Ahmad Ibrahim secured Second Position in The Great Kolkata Race.

133

 44
REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)



- Student team comprising of of Sudhanshu Lata, Keshav Saboo, Pragya Patel, Priyvrat Singh Chouhan, Anjali Bhargav, Harshit Agrawal, Alankrit Bajpai, Suhail Bansal, Sherien Kaul, Harshita Bachhawat, Mayuri Khandelwal, Anupam Verma, Anushree Jagade, Shashwat Jain, Yash Tiwari, Swati Shalini, Nikhil Parthsarathi, Sushita S. Babu, Sbbhubhankar Johari, Abhimanyu Singh Rathore, Vibhu Jain, Shikha Rohra, Arpit Chaudhary, Kamaljeet Meena, Maluika, Anamika Ballewar, Meghna Bajpai, Vaibhav Sharma, Purvi Lhila, Roopal Bardia, Sunanda Chowdhury, Enayat Dang, Jyotsaba Gupta, Phakamas Shukla, Srayasu Verma, Apoorva Chandra, Deepjoyika Ghosh Dastidar, Raksha Agrawal, Piyanka Bhandari, Vardhikaa Sharma, Maitreya Ghorpade, Prerana De, Tejaswi Tiwari, Pratyush Singh Dixit, Talib Mustafa, Akif Abidi and Parashar Banerjee participated in The West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences Outlawed 2015, Kolkata in February 2015. Vaibhav Sharma secured Second Position in Word Quiz. Raksha Agrawal secured Second Position in Dance Competition. Maitreya Ghorpade, Manasvini Mukund and Gokul Gopakumar stood Winner in Finishing Novice Winner. Sushma secured Second Position in Word Quizzard.
- Student Palash Jain participated in First Amity National MED-ARB Competition and stood Winner in February 2015.
- Student Shiksha Rohra participated in the West Bengal NUJS Outlawed and secured First Position n Face Painting in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of A. Rishi , Rohit Shankar and Aditya Krishnamoorthy participated in The Seventh NUJS Herbert Swith Freehilis Natinal Corporate Law Moot Court Competition, 2015 in March 2015. The team stood Quarter finalist.

STUDENTS' PARTICIPATION

- Student Mr. Pranjal Kishore participated in The BIT Mesra Quizzing Society in January 2011.
- Student team comprising of Arpit Guru, Anubhuti Pandey, Chetna Ravi, Khushboo Ratre, Nikhil Gurnani, Akanksha Bhardwaj and Astha Khare participated in First Inter. Conf. Of the South Asian Society of Criminal & Vict. (SASCV) Jaipur, Rajasthan in January 2011.
- Student team comprising of Aishwarya S. Nathan, Chhavi Agrawal and Vandana V. participated in Moot Court, LEX Novitas 2011, Panaji-Goa in January 2011.
- Student team comprising of Avani Bansal, Rishi Thakur, Chandrashekhar A.C., Pankaj Kumar Singh and Gaurav Priyadarshi participated in Philip C Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition, NLU, Lucknow in January 2011.
- Student team comprising of Amit Kumar Sinha, Ayshwarya Chandar, Kripi Bhatt and Anubhuti Mishra participated in 1st Bar Council of India International Law Moot - 2011 at Bhubaneshwar (Odisha) in February 2011.
- Student team comprising of Amit Kumar B. Namrata, DhruPAD Pant and Shailesh Tiwari participated in 22nd All India Moot court Competition Tiruanantpuram in February 2011.
- Student team comprising of Shilpi Bhandari, Rahul Tiwari, Eshanee Shukla, Ritu R. Nichani and Pranjal Kishore participated in 13th S.C. Javali Memorial National Moot Court Competition held at Dharward in February 2011.
- Student team comprising of Srabane Ghosh, Amit Kumar and Saifur Rahman Faridi participated in XV All India Moot Court Competition at Bangalore in February 2011.

134

45
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Student team comprising of Hasnain Alvi, Parth Chandra and Saurabh Choudhary participated in XV Invicta 2011 Sport Fest organised by NUJS Kolkata in February 2011.
- Student team comprising of Girish Kumar Mandavi, Abhinav Shrivastava and Bala Nikit participated in 2nd All India Corporate Law Moot Court Competition at Delhi in February 2011.
- Student team comprising of Gargi Whorra, Harsha N., Madalsa Ashawat and Pranjal Kamra participated in The 4th NUJS Parliamentary Debate 2011 in February 2011.
- Student team comprising of Gargi Rohan Mittal and Karandeep Makkar participated in 3rd NUJS-Herbert Smith National Corporate Law Moot Court Competition, 2011 at Kolkata in March 2011.
- Student team comprising of Vaibhav Priyadarshi, Nupur Trivedi and Parth Chandra participated in The Debate Forum NU of Advanced Legal Studies at Kerala, Cochin in March 2011.
- Student team comprising of Tanaya Sethi, Anshuman Bhardwarj, Barcelona Panda and Abhishek Vinod Deshmukh participated in First GNLU Inter. Conf. On Trade & Competition Law at Gujrat in March 2011.
- Student team comprising of John A. Raghav and Arya Tripathy participated in 1st Indian Pre Moot for the William C. Vis Moot Competition at Kolkata in March 2011.
- Student Saurabh Mishra participated in Equinox 11, IIM Raipur at Kolkata in March 2011 and secured Runner Up position in the Business Quiz Competition.
- Student team comprising of Ritika Banerjee, Mohar Majumdar, Anubhuti Dungdung, Mridushi Swarup, T. Alekhya Reddy and Anchal Singh participated in First Annual National Workshop 2011 at Cochin in March 2011.
- Student Arpit Guru participated in National Seminar on Changing Facets of Criminal law : An Interface at Mohali in March 2011.
- Student team comprising of Eshanee Shukla, Prakhar Pandey, Gargi Whorra and Pranjal Kamra participated in 63rd Mukarji Memorial Debate, Delhi in March 2011.
- Student team comprising of Aninash Singh, Mahim Raj, Sangharsh Pandey and Shivang Dubey participated in Moot Court, Frankfurt Investment Arbitration Moot Court in March 2011.
- Student Rajesh Kumar Mishra participated in Inter. Conf. Science Tech. Society at Indore in March 2011.
- Student team comprising of Debajeet Sarkar, Ashutosh Ghade and Shantanu S. Kanade participated in The Manfred Lachs Space Law Moot Court Competition at Bangalore in March 2011.
- Student team comprising of Akash Tiwari, Shubham Tomar, Kripa Bhatt, Smita Chandra, Utsav Mahishwar and Mohit Singh participated in 1st Dr. P.D. Memorial Moot Court Competition in March 2011.
- Student Garima Mitra participated in The 5th Munster International Model United Nations in April 2011.
- Student team comprising of Aditya Arun Kutty and Sindhura Chakravarty participated in The 4th Monroe E. Price Media Law Moot Court Competition in April 2011.
- Student team comprising of Nandini Kumar and Shruthi S. Menon participated in CMR National Cross Examination Competition, 2011 in April 2011.

135

46
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Student team comprising of Rohan Mittal, Srinjoy Bhattacharjee, Rini Mitra and Ritu R. Nichani participated in Eighth Willem C. Vis (East) International Commercial Arbitration Moot in April 2011.
- Student team comprising of Saurabh Shekhar, Aakanksha Kumar, Sindhura Chakravarty, Punarva Gera and Ayshwarya Chandar participated in The 4th NLS International Arbitration Moot in April 2011.
- Student team comprising of Swasit Mahapatro and Mrida Lakhmani participated in Conference on Sustainable use of Energy NALSAR in April 2011.
- Student team comprising of Arya Tripathy and John A. Raghav participated in 18th William C. Vis ICA Moot Court in April 2011.
- Student team comprising of K. Tripti Rao and Vini Singh participated in The London School of Economics and Political Science in August 2011.
- Student team comprising of Siddharth M, Vinay Shukla, Daksh Mitra, Harsha N., S. Vinay Ratnakar, Divyam Tripathi, Janarth Visvanathan, Utsav Dubey, Rohan Nadimpally and Abhishek Senthilnathan participated in PEC's Second Parliamentary Debate in August 2011.
- Student team comprising of Divya Soni and Rustam S. Thakur participated in 4th Inter. Infrast. And Construction Law Arb. Moot 2011 NLU, Delhi in September 2011.
- Student team comprising of Srijan Sinha and Anshul Rai participated in 9th Cologne Academy on Inter. Comm. Arb. in September 2011.
- Student team comprising of Juhi Paliwal and Nilanjana Bhattacharjee participated in Inter-College Environment Meet 2011 in September 2011.
- Student team comprising of Rajesh kumar Mishra, Rishi Kapoor, Siddharth Dubey and N. Mythrey Abhilash participated in National Student's Conference on Inter. Humanitarian Law in September 2011.
- Student team comprising of Himanshu Chaubey, Srijan Sinha, C.V. Srikant and Divya Soni participated in 6th Lawasia International Moot in October 2011.
- Student team comprising of Aishwarya S. Nathan, Chhavi Agrawal and Vandana V. participated in Conference, Gandhian Values : Sustainability & Corp. Governance in October 2011.
- Student team comprising of Karandeep Makkar and Abhishek Kumar participated in 8th Nani Palkhivla Memorial National Tax Moot Court Compt. 2011 in October 2011.
- Student Pratibhanu Singh Kharola participated in DUMUN'11 Delhi University Model United Nations in October 2011.
- Student team comprising of Nandini Kumar, Apoorva Neral and Akanksha Soni participated in The 14th S.C. Javali Memorial National Moot Court Competition, 2011 in November 2011.
- Student team comprising of Gaurav Dhody, Tanya Sood and Ritwik Sasmal participated in 2nd NLIU-Juris Corp National Corporate Law Moot 2011 in November 2011.
- Student Shreyash Tiwari participated in Techfest International Model United Nations, IIT Bombay 2015, Montenegro in January 2015.
- Student Palash Jain participated in Virtual Voyage Model United Nation in January 2015.
- Student Piyali Sengupta participated in The India Initiative Conference 2015 Held at Shangri - La, New Delhi in January 2015.

136

REGISTRAR 47
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Student team comprising of of Kiran Tandon, Sangya Negi, Divya Rikhari, Subhashini, Narayanan, Bharat Raj, Srishti Priyadarshni, Kritika Mishra, Ayusi Dwivedi, Akash Bhatt and Vijaya Nandini participated in Christ University National Conference on constitutional Appointments: Vignettes and Vicissitudes in January 2015.
- Student team comprising of of Swati Srenath, Syed Zeeshan and Sanskriti Singh participated in Faculty of Law, Delhi University and held along with the Xith K.K. Luthra Memorial Moot Court 2015 New Delhi in January 2015.
- Student Abhijeet Mishra participated in ICLPT 2015, 2015 International Conference on Law, Patent, and Technology Bangkok, Thailand in January 2015.
- Student team comprising of of Ishan Agrawal, Nikhil Issar, Anant Joshi, Kevin James and Deepjoyika Ghosh Dastidar participated in The WB National University of Juridical sciences Moot Court Competition in January 2015.
- Student team comprising of of M. Dinesh Fernandez, Naini Swami, Manasvini Mukund, Gokul Goakumar, Maitreya Ghorpade, Trishala Singh, Saumya Tandon, Priyanka Priyadarshini and Aishwarya Satpathy participated in 8th NUJS parliamentary Debate 2015 at NUJS, Kolkata in January 2015.
- Student team comprising of of Urmika Agrawal, Diksha Deshlahare and Shaleen Tiwari participated in Mumbai Mun 2015 in January 2015.
- Student Sudarshini Nath participated in NUJS Parliamentary Debate, 2015 in January 2015.
- Student Ishita Mathur participated in the willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot Vienna in January 2015.
- Student Shreyansh Bhandawat participated and held the position special Mention in LNMIIT MUN' 15 at the LNMIIT, Jaipur in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of of Shreyas Negi, Oitihya Sen and Vagvi Pandey participated in Susan I. Ferrell Intercultural Human Rights in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of of Apoorva Ramaswamy and Aditya Krishnamoorthy participated in University School of Law and Legal Studies Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasath University New Delhi Students's International Conference on Environmental Problems in South Asia in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of of Manya Gupta, Ankita Agrawal and Ayushi Dwivedi participated in Justice P.B. Swant Second National Moot Court Competition - 2015, Pune in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of of Shobhith Gurbekar, Esheetta Khanna, Naveen Nirala, Malveen Abhisekh Turkey, Parth Chandra, Shubhang Sharma, Sudipto Mitra, Anshu Ratre, Ankita Tigga, Shuchita Bais, Pulkit Kaushik, Nirvikalp Shukla, Nishant Singh, Saurabh Keswani, Sidhi Vhora, Amar Bhatnagar, Onindya Mirtra, Anuj Singh Chauhan, Meghna Addla Suneel, Shruta Vinda Kolli, Nupoor Sonkar, Anshika Jain, Sakshi Mohgaonkar, Sugandha Singh, Varun Chakravarty, Kumar Pratyakhansh, Niharika Pittala, Shalin Jain, Jaya Kosley, Ashish Bhagat, Kushal Aditya Gulkari, Tanya Sahay, Geetnawali Shahi, Sheela Choudhary, Upladbhi Mohan Gupta, Ayushi Verma, Shivani Tiwari and Saumya Raizada participated in The Annual Christ University Parliamentary Debate at Christ University, Bengaluru in February 2015.
- Student Hasnain Alvi participated in Bit International Model United Nations 2015 in February 2015.

137

48
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Student team comprising of Arthita Banarjee and Utsav Dubey participated in Delhi Conference HCAP Harvard College In Asia Program, University Delhi 2015 in February 2015.
- Student Richa Soni participated in WENTS BITS MUN, 2015 in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Harshmander Rastogi and Tushar Khanna participated in "Human Rights: Indian and international perspective in 21 st Century." Centre for advanced studies in Human rights Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Punjab in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Miti Shrivastava, Akshay Goel and Nikhil Issar participated in 7th Symbiosis - B. Krishna Memorial National IPR Moot Court Competition, 2015 in February 2015.
- Student Nidhi Sharma participated in The Annual International Model United Nations Conference of Bits Pilani - K.K. Birla Goa Campus 2015 in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Anshuman Bhardwaj, Arjadeep Roy, Akshay Shandilya and Ishan Khanna participated in The 8th Frankfurt Investment Arbitration Moot Court Competition in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Malay Pathak and Spandan Pujari participated in "Human Rights: Indian and International Perspective in 21 st century." Rajive Gandhi National University of Law, Punjab in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Sharanya Mukherjee, Ankit Kumar Padhy and Nitesh Dhankhar participated in Leiden Sarin International air law moot court competition Chandigarh in February 2015.
- Student Ayushi Choudhary participated in The Annual International Model United Nations Conference of Bits Pilani - K.K. Birla Goa Campus 2015 in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Shoaib Alvi, Tejas Mundley, Arindam Neral, Romit Raj, Gaurav Bakshi and Ayushi Singh Solanki participated in The Annual Christ University Parliamentary Debate held 2015 At christ University, Bengaluru in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Sarvesh Khathari and Palash Bakliwal participated in The Annual International Model United Nations Conference of Bits Pilani - K.K. Birla Goa Campus in February 2015.
- Student Ananda Chakravety participated in Two day National conference on "women in the 21st century: working towards empowerment" Goa in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Rashi Khandelwal, Mukesh Chaudhary and Vaishali Goyal participated in The 13th Surana National Corporate Law Moot Court Competition Jss Law College (Autonomous), Mysore in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Harsha N., Tamojit Chatterjee and Subhro Sengupta participated in 16th D.M. Harish Memorial Government Law College International Moot Court Competition in February 2015.
- Student Palash Jain participated in Assocham 3rd National Seminar Due Diligence New Delhi in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Shikhar Shrivastava, Nishit Brishketu Singh, Arjun Sharma and Meghna Thapar participated in Amity Mock Parliament in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Aabid Ali Haider, Jayanti Chander and Ayusgna Awasthi participated in The Kerala Law Academy Moot Court Society in February 2015.

138

49
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)


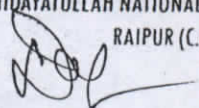
- Student team comprising of Anant Joshi, P. Dheeraj Murthy, Kunal Bindra, Kevin James and Mayank Dastane participated in Women in the 21st Century: working towards empowerment" held at entertainment society of Goa (ESG), Panaji- Goa in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Chirag T.R. and Udbhav Nanda participated in 9th Professor S.P. Sathe Memorial National MCC in February 2015.
- Student Nitesh Dhankhar participated in The National Conference on "Regional Economic Cooperation in Saarc: Problems and Prospects for Investments" held at Geeta Institute of Law, Panipat, Haryana in February 2015.
- Student Rajat Tiwari participated in Budha College of Education 6th National Seminar on review of Right to Education (RTE) Act- 2009: Access and Quality in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Varun Sharan Khare, Rohit Dongre and Gaurav Khetpal participated in Nirma University ILNU MUN 2015 in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Siddharth M., Devesh Khara, Ashid Basheer and B. Dinesh participated in The International Academy of Dispute Resolution Law School Mediation Championship London in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Kriti Kumar, Vivek Pandey, Reshma Chawla and Shivi Goyal participated in Canada United States Law institute Washington D.C. in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Christy Ann Jose and Shristiti Chaturvedi participated in UPES University of Petroleum & Entergy Studies 2015 Deharadun in February 2015.
- Student Siddharth Jain participated in 5th NLIU Justice R.K. Tankha Memorial National Moot Court Competition, 2015 in February 2015.
- Student Anmol Jain participated in Indraprastha Commege for women Department of Commerce National Seminar on Online Retail in India: Emerging Trends and future Challenges in February 2015.
- Student Sumit Pant participated in The Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University School of Excellence in Law, Chennai. 5 th K.R. Ramamani Memorial Taxation Moot Court Competition in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Yesasvi Marichela and Anjali Kanagali participated in The Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University School of Excellence in Law, Chennai - 5th K.R. Ramamani Memorial Taxation Moot Court Competitions in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Yesasvi Marichela and Anjali Kanagali participated in Nirma University institute of Law 4th National students' conference on international humanitarian law in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Tanuj Kakarnia and Tushar Khanna participated in 5 th NLIU Justice R.K. Tankha Memorial National Moot Court Competition, 2015 in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Arehi Agrawal, Priyanka Chouhan and Gowshni Gowtham participated in 3 rd NHRC- LC-I National Moot Court Competition on Human Rights in February 2015.
- Student Saumya Jha participated in The Lois M. Brown and Forrest S. Mosten International Client Consultation Competition in February 2015.

139

REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Student team comprising of Shobhit Koshta and Arpit Sinhal participated in The Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University School of Excellence in Law, Chennai. 5 th K.R. Ramamani Memorial Taxation Moot Court Competition in February 2015.
- Student Anshuman Bhardwaj participated in The 8th Frankfurt Investment Arbitration Moot Court Competition in February 2015.
- Student Suyash Pande participated in Shri Sabjaragarta Technical Campus Samvid a National level Techno-cultural sports Managerial 25-27 Feb, 2015 in February 2015.
- Student Shivam Mishra participated in Two day National conference on "women in the 21st century: working towards empowerment" Goa in February 2015.
- Student team comprising of Tanaya Sethi and Rohan Nadimpally participated in The Elsa Moot Court Competition of WTO Law in February 2015.
- Student Astha Sinha participated in The ELSA Moot Court Competition on WTO Law Participation confirmation 13th edition 2014-2015 in March 2015.
- Student Ravilochan Daliparthi participated in Damodaran Sanjivayya National law University, Visakhapatnam Moot Court Competition, 2015 in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Manuraj Singh, Abhishek Bansal and Gaurav Khetpal participated in 3rd RMLNLU - SCC ONLINE INTERNATIONAL MEDIA LAW MOOT COURT COMPETITION, 2015 LUCKNOW in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Ananda Chakravety and Aastha Shah participated in IIT Debating Club Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi in March 2015.
- Student Mohit Bardia participated in TRI Sansthan Sundri Gender Equality and Socio-Economic Empowerment of Women in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Stuti Toshi, Gurpreet Kaur Chawla and Kushal Aditya Gulkari participated in 5th Inter American Sustainable Development Law Moot Court Competition in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Vishakha Sharma, Priyvrat Singh Chouhan, Shubhi Agarwal, Peri Pratima, Esheetta Khanna, Shreoshi Chatterjee, Nishant Singh and Keshav Saboo participated in IIT Debating Club Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Mrida Lakhamani, Ishita Mathur, Saloni Bhandari, Prathna Baranwal, Askhat Shrivastava, Garima Srivastava and Rahil Pereira participated in 5th Indian Vis Pre-Moot National Law University, Delhi Secor - 14, Dwarka, Delhi in March 2015.
- Student Kunal Bindra participated in Damodaram Sanjivayya National law University, Visakhapatnam Moot Court Competition in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Ishan Khanna, Anshuman Bhardwaj and Akshay Shandilya participated in Frankfurt Investment Arbitration Moot Court has participated successfully in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Rucha Annt Pande, Shruti Sethi, Prathna Baranwal and Askhat Shrivastava participated in East Asia Branch Club International Commercial Arbitration Moot Court Held in Hong Kong SAR in March 2015.
- Student Garima Srivastava participated in Twelfth Willem C. Vis (East) Inter. Comm. Arb. Moot at Hong Kong in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Aishani Das, Arushi A. Chandra and Pragya Singh participated in 5th Jamia National Moot Court Competition Jamia Millia Islamia in March 2015.


140


 REGISTRAR
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Raipur (C.G.)


- Student Shakti Bamal participated in "Indian Constitution: the Precursor of Modern India" Indira Gandhi University Meerpur, Rewari (Haryana) in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Samyank Pati, Surbhi Bais, Diksha Oraon and Kriti Kujur participated in National Law University Delhi Kairos in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Udayan Sanyal, Akash Bhatt and Harshmander Rastogi participated in Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University New Law College, Pune (India) Justice P.N. Bhagwati 5th International Moot Court Competition on Human Rights in March 2015.
- Student Talib Mustafa participated in Indian School of Mines model united Nations held on 28-29 March 2015 at Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad in March 2015.
- Student team comprising of Rahil Edward Pereira, Mrida Lakhmani, Aman Dwivedi, Ishita Mathur and Saloni bhandari participated in Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot Vienna, 2015 in April 2015.
- Student Trivikram Nayak abd Shashank Shekhar participated in SLSA 2015 Conference, University of Warwick, Coventry, Britain in April 2015.
- Student team comprising of Pallavi Chaudhary, Shreya Shrivastava and Mayank Dastane participated in Rajiv Gandhi National University Of Law,, Punjab 4th RGNLU National Moot Court Competition, 2015 in April 2015.
- Student team comprising of Kushagra Tiwari, Dipali Nabiya, Shivani Gupta, Shristiti Chaturvedi and Muktesh Swamy participated in International conference National and International concerns for gender justice: India and Canada in April 2015.
- Student team comprising of Sanjay Sugumaran, Aritro Gon, P. Dheeraj Murthy, Manasvini Mukund, Jay Kothari, Gokul Goakumar, Abhilasha Rudrabatla, Tejas Mundley and Maitreya Ghorpade participated in The XIII NLS Debate National Law School of India University, Bangalore in April 2015.
- Student team comprising of Abhilash Senthilnathan, Probal Bose, Akif Abidi and Kanwaljeet Singh Saini participated in Maharana Pratap Institute, Faridabad MCC in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Sarthak Mishra, Nipun Gautam and Pranjal Doshi participated in 2nd National Law University Odisha Maritime Law Moot Court Competition in April 2015.
- Student Shreyansh Bhandawar participated in NLS Debate in April 2015.
- Student Arpti Sinhal participated in 3rd IGLS National Research Colloquium 2015 Held at O.P. Jindal Global University (IGU), Sonipat in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Harshit Agrawal, Shaleen Jain, Shashwat Jain, Yash Tiwari and Hemant Verma participated in Indian School of Mines Model United Nations held on 28-29 March 2015 at Indian school of Mines, Dhanbad in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Rajkamal, Samkrith Rao and Siddhartha Iyar participated in 11th Nani Palkhivala Memorial National Moot Court Competition in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Nitesh Dhankhar and vivek Gurnani participated in 1st NUSRL National Trial Advocacy Competition, 2015 Held at National University of Study and Research in Law, Ranchi in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Ishan Agrawal and Tigmika Srivastava participated in 5th Dr. Paras Diwan Memorial International law Moot Court Competition in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Mahip Singh Sikarwar, Aditi Sachdev, Ankit Kumar Padhy and Subhra Mahapatra participated in IASLA Space Law Moot Court Competition, Sydney, Australia in April 2015.



52


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Student team comprising Mayur Choudhary, Sachin Mishra and Parth Sarathi participated in Kitt National Mock Trial Competition held at School of Law, KIIT University in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Pramil Khare and Swashit Mahapatro participated in The 3rd International Law Congress of Youth on Young Approaches to International Dispute Settlement organized by the Faculty of Law, Maltepe University, Turkey in April 2015.
- Student team comprising Gargi Sharma, Amit Kumar Padhy, Christy Ann Jose, Prakash Vaibhav and Revati Pillai participated in International Conference of Jurists Organized by International Council of Jurists all India Bar Association Indian Council of Jurists in April 2015.
- Student Mona Pattanaik participated in IFHE Faculty of Law The ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Hyderabad in April 2015.

UNIVERSITY ACTIVITIES

HNMCC Annual Moot Court Competition organized by HNLU

- Hidayatullah National Moot Court Competition organized from 19th to 21st October 2012.

The event was hosted by Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur in the honour of Justice M. Hidayatullah. The moot court competition is an exercise wherein the law students are given an imaginary case pertaining to a particular subject in advance and in the actual event they are required to present the case from either side and show their skill as the budding lawyers. The subject for this edition of the competition is Competition Law and Investment Law. Both these areas are emerging areas of law that carries huge significance in the backdrop of liberalization, privatization and globalization. Competition Law is the law that promotes and maintains market competition by regulating anti-competitive conduct by the companies. On the other hand, the Investment Law is the law that applies to transnational investments, consists of complex bundle of international and domestic laws and contracts between investors and States.

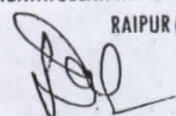
The event witnessed participation of different teams from the National Law Universities, Law Faculties of the Universities and Law Colleges from all corners of India. The competition was distributed into five rounds, with two preliminary rounds followed by a quarter-final, semi-final and then the finals. The inaugural ceremony took place in the presence of Chief Guest Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.C. Vyas, President, State Consumer Forum, Chhattisgarh and former judge of the High Court of Chhattisgarh and Mr. A.K.Samantray, the Secretary to the Government of Chhattisgarh, Law Department as the Guest of Honour. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University also graced the event. The semi-final rounds were judged by Mr. Dheeraj Nair, partner of J. Sagar Associates Law Firm, Mr. Rakesh Khanna, Senior Advocate of the Supreme Court of India, Mr. Rakesh Bhanot, Director, Competition Commission of India, Dr. Vijay Kumar Singh, Deputy Director, Competition Commission of India.


REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

53

142



The final rounds of the Competition were judged by the two sitting judges of the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh, Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Sinha, Hon'ble Mr. Justice M.M. Srivastava along with Hon'ble Mr. Justice L.C. Bhadoo, Pramukh Lokayukt, Chhattisgarh and former judge of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

The valedictory ceremony and prize distribution ceremony took place on 21.10.12 evening with Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. K. Sinha as the Chief Guest, Hon'ble Mr. Justice M.M. Srivastava as the Guest of Honour, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L.C. Bhadoo as Special Guest. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University also graced the event with his presence. Following awards were given to the winners:

1. Winners: Winner's Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 15,000.
2. Runners Up: Runner Up Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs.10, 000.
3. Best Speaker Award: Best Speaker Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 5,000.
4. Best Memorial Award: Best Memorial Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 5,000.
5. Best Researcher Award: Best Researcher Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 5,000.

- Hidayatullah National Moot Court Competition organized from 18th to 20th October 2013.

The event was hosted by Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur in the honour of Justice M. Hidayatullah. The moot court competition is an exercise wherein the law students are given an imaginary case pertaining to a particular subject in advance and in the actual event they are required to present the case from either side and show their skill as the budding lawyers. The subject for this edition of the competition was Competition Law. Competition Law is the law that promotes and maintains market competition by regulating anti-competitive conduct by the companies.

The event witnessed participation of different teams from the National Law Universities, Law Faculties of the Universities and Law Colleges from all corners of India. The competition was distributed into five rounds, with two preliminary rounds followed by a quarter-final, semi-final and then the finals. The inaugural ceremony took place in the presence of Chief Guest Prof. R. Venkata Rao, Vice Chancellor, N.L.S., Bangalore and Mr. A.K.Samantray, the Secretary to the Government of Chhattisgarh, Law Department as the Guest of Honour. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University also graced the event.

The final rounds of the Competition were judged by the sitting judges of the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh, Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Sinha, Hon'ble Mr. Justice M.M. Srivastava along with Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Agrawal.

The valedictory ceremony and prize distribution ceremony took place on 20.10.13 evening with Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. K. Sinha as the Chief Guest, Hon'ble Mr. Justice M.M. Srivastava as the Guest of Honour, Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.K. Agrawal as Special Guest. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University also graced the event with his presence. Following awards were given to the winners:

REGISTRAR

54

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

143

1. **Winners:** Winner's Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 25,000.
2. **Runners Up:** Runner Up Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs.15, 000.
3. **Best Speaker Award:** Best Speaker Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 7,500.
4. **Best Memorial Award:** Best Memorial Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 7,500.
5. **Best Researcher Award:** Best Researcher Trophy and Cash Prize of Rs. 7,500.

• 7th Justice Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court Competition (HNMCC), 2014

The 7th edition of the country's flagship Justice Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court Competition was organized by Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur (CG) held on 17th to 19th October, 2014. The event has a distinction of being India's premier Moot Court Competition. This year, we made a shift from the Competition Law aspects to the Environmental Law aspects. This move was made to draw attention towards the environmental issues which need to be addressed and resolved pragmatically for ensuring sustainability of the ecosystem as well as survival of all forms of life on the Earth. Hon'ble Prof. (Dr.) Ishwara Bhat, Vice-Chancellor National University of Juridical Sciences, West Bengal graced the occasion as the Chief Guest for the Inaugural Ceremony. Mr. AK Samantray, Principal Secretary, Department of Law and Legislative Affairs, Government of Chhattisgarh was the Guest of Honour for the event and Vice-Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh presided over the occasion. The glittering opening ceremony had set the tone for the rest of the competition in which thirty teams from colleges and universities across the country competed for the coveted Justice Hidayatullah Memorial Trophy. The same were shortlisted by an expert committee after a 'memorial screening round' in which 43 colleges had submitted their memorials.

The Final Rounds were adjudged by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Navin Sinha, Acting Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh; Hon'ble Mr. Justice Prashant Mishra, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh; and Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manindra Mohan Shrivastava, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh. In the duel of wits, presence of mind and sound legal knowledge, SASTRA, Tamil Nadu came out as the winner, defeating its opponent by a satisfying margin. The Best Memorial trophy was bagged by NALSAR, Hyderabad; the Kautilya Kaushik Memorial Best Researcher Award was given to Saaketh. K (SASTRA University); and the Best Speaker Award went to Siddhanth Kocchar (UPES Dehradun). The Valedictory Ceremony turned out to be glittering function attended by a galaxy of distinguished guests. The Chief Guest for the Valedictory Function was Hon'ble Mr. Justice Navin Sinha, Acting Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh; the Guests of Honour for the function were Hon'ble Mr. Justice Prashant Mishra, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh; and Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manindra Mohan Shrivastava, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh. The welcome address was given by Prof. Dr. Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU. The Declaration of results and prizes was announced by Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava, Co-Coordinator, HNMCC, 2014. The Prizes were handed over to the participants by the distinguished Judges of Chhattisgarh High Court seated on the dais. The Vote of Thanks was proposed by Dr. Kaumudhi Challa, Coordinator, HNMCC, 2014. The Valedictory Function was followed by the much waited after party Lextronica which acted as a welcome relief for the students and participants following the stressful academic activities of the day. It also provided an opportunity to all the participants to interact on a common platform after the formalities of the competition were successfully concluded.

14/10

55
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

Seminars, Conferences, Workshops and other events organized by HNLU

- The University organized UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Arbitration and Alternative Dispute Resolution in India: Issues and Challenges from 24th to 25th March 2012. The Seminar was inaugurated by the Governor of Chhattisgarh His Excellency Shri Shekhar Dutt in the august presence of the dignitaries Hon'ble Justice of Chhattisgarh High Court Shri Dr. I. M. Qudusi; Secretary General of International Centre for Alternative Dispute Resolution, New Delhi Mr. Baldev S. Saluja and the Vice-Chancellor of HNLU, Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh. The broad stated proposition was divided into six specific themes highlighting the contemporary issues and challenges which were presented in seven technical sessions. The first technical session was chaired by Mrs. Mandira Mitra Advocate of Supreme Court of India and Resource Person ICADR. The theme of the session was Emerging Issues in Arbitration and ADR in India. The second technical session was chaired by Mr. Ajay Thomas, Registrar of LCIA, India. The theme of the session was Emerging Issues in Arbitration and ADR in India. The third technical session was chaired by Mr. Madhu. S, Research Associate of ADR Centre, Centre for Public Policy Research, Kochi. The theme of the session was Legislations and ADR practices in India. The fourth technical session was chaired by Mr. Promod Nair, Partner of J Sagar Associate. The theme of the session was International Commercial Arbitration in India. The fifth technical session was chaired by Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Jambholkar, Resource Person, International Centre for Alternative Dispute Resolution, New Delhi. The theme of the session was Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards in India. The sixth technical session was chaired by Mr. Baldev S Saluja, Secretary General of ICADR, New Delhi. The theme of the session was Role of Judiciary in ADR Practices. The seventh technical session was chaired by Mrs. Mandira Mitra Advocate of Supreme Court of India and Resource Person ICADR. The theme of the session was Scope of Institutional Arbitration in India. The Valedictory Session of the Seminar was chaired by Prof. (Dr.) S.S. Singh, Director, National Law University Bhopal in presence of the Vice-Chancellor, HNLU.
- The University organized 2nd Gurucharan Singh Tulsi National Legal Essay Writing Competition 2012 and invited entries in the month of May 2012 and received total 180 entries; the results of the Competition were declared on 20th August 2012.
- The University organized Quiz and Debate competition for its students on 6th September 2012.
- The ILSA chapter of Hidayatullah National Law University organized a Round Table Conference on the topic 'India's Legal Framework for Refugees' on October 6-7, 2012.
Hidayatullah National Law University, in its role as a premier Law University, has played a pioneering role in promoting legal scholarship on various socio-legal issues. The university's Legal Aid & Advice Cell, which is entrusted with this responsibility, happened to come across the plight of refugees from Bangladesh in nearby villages during one of its legal aid and awareness camps. This brought the issue of refugee emancipation into sharp focus. In order to effectively deal with such issues there seems to be an urgent need for a statutory framework with respect to refugees in India. India does not have any specific law to deal with the huge refugee influx

56
REGISTRAR

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

145

[Signature]

despite being a country that has one of the largest refugee populations in the world. International Law Students Association (ILSA) is an international organization based in Washington D.C. that aims to bring law students from all across the world under a single banner for the promotion of international law through various initiatives such as moot court competitions, conferences, policy discussions and so on.

The conference sought to bring all stakeholders on a single platform in this issue including members of United Nations Agencies, the International Committee of Red Cross, distinguished academicians in the subject, advocates championing the cause of refugee rights and Central Government officials to engineer discussion and policy formulation. Student delegates selected from law schools across the country were a part of the deliberations. The expert panelists chaired student sessions that involved paper presentations. The ultimate aim of the Conference was to formulate a memorandum in the form of a proposal that encapsulates the discussions and conclusions reached over the course of the event and presentation of the same to the Hon'ble Minister for External Affairs, Hon'ble Minister for Home Affairs and the Members of Parliament. The expert panelists included renowned names like Jayashree Satpute (One of The Guardian's 100 Most Influential Women in the World), Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha (Former Director of Indian Society of International Law), Prof. (Dr.) B.C. Nirmal (Dean, Law School, Banaras Hindu University) and Sahana Basavapatna (Eminent author in the field of Refugee rights).

- NHRC Sponsored National Seminar on Human Rights and Law in India: Issues and Challenges, held on 19th January 2013

The experts/professionals who participated in this seminar and presented papers are as follows:

Prof. Dr. M.P. Singh Former Vice-Chancellor, WB NUJS and Director of Delhi Judicial Academy, Delhi

Prof. D.P. Verma, Professor of Law, Law School, BHU, Delhi

- Two-Day National E-Governance Seminar on "Information Technology and Open Source Software: Issues and Challenges" held during 21 – 22nd September, 2013. The Seminar was jointly organized by HNLU and CHIPS, Raipur.

Hon'ble Mr. Justice Yatindra Singh, the Chief Justice of High Court of Chhattisgarh and the Chancellor of Hidayatullah National Law University, delivered the key note address in the seminar.

Other eminent experts/professionals who participated in the seminar and presented papers are as follows:

Prof. Jitendra Shah, Adjunct Faculty, IIT, Mumbai

Prof. C.N. Krishnan, AU-KBC Research Center, MIT Campus of Anna University

Dr. Uday Shankar, Associate Professor, IIT, Kharagpur (West Bengal)

Dr. Rajnish Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, BHU, Varanasi

Dr. G. P. Sahu, Assistant Professor, BHU, Varanasi

Prof. Chitranjan Hota, BITS-PILANI, Hyderabad

Dr. Harold D'Costa, Director, Intelligent Quotient Security System (IQSS), Pune

Mr. Pradeep Bhowmick, Price WaterHouse Coopers (PWC), Kolkata

Mr. Aman Kumar Singh, Secretary Dept of IT and BT, Govt. of Chhattisgarh

Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.N. Srivastava, Pramukh Lokayukta, State of Chhattisgarh

146

57
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- One-Day Workshop on the "Concept and Practice of Social Justice Lawyering" based on Human Rights Approach, held on 28th September 2013.
- Two-Day Litigation Workshop held during 26-27th September 2014.
- National Seminar on Role of Ethics, Values and Morality in Law in 21st Century, 2015
Hidayatullah National Law University organized a national seminar on Role of Ethics, Values and Morality in Law in 21st Century on 11st April, 2015. Inaugural session was presided over by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Navin Sinha, Chief Justice of High Court of Chhattisgarh as chief guest, Prof. D.S. Sengar, IIM Lucknow as Guest of Honour, and Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor of the university. University received 160 research papers from academicians from different parts of the country. There were four technical sessions and these sessions were chaired by Prof. R.K. Murali, Prof. Shanta Kumar, Prof. A.P. Singh and Dr. R.K. Singh. An abstract book of the seminar was also published.
- Youth Parliament, 2015
Following the National Youth Parliament Scheme for the Universities and Colleges being implemented by the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur, organized the 12th National Youth Parliament Competition, 2014-15 on 8th April, 2015. A team of 55 students participated in the event posing themselves in various roles belonging to the Treasury as well as Opposition Bench. Acting as Prime Minister, Ministers, Leader of the Opposition, Members of Parliament, Speaker, Secretary General, Marshal etc. the students gave a scintillating performance in enacting the model parliament exercise. Competition was judged by a Jury comprising of Prof. S. K. Pandey, Vice-Chancellor, Pt Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur, and Mr. K. Venkatesa, Group Coordinator appointed by the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi. Judges highly appreciated the students for their performance and for the importance of the issues raised and the quality of debate. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh also appreciated the efforts put up by the students and expressed his deep sense of satisfaction for having organized the event in a very successful manner.
- Workshop on Competition Advocacy, 2015
A workshop on Competition Advocacy for the students was organized by HNLU on 13th February, 2015. Mr. Sukesh Mishra, Director (Law), Competition Commission of India delivered a lecture on the topic titled "Competition Act: An Overview". He also discussed about Competition Advocacy to the students.
- Special Lectures
 - Special Lecture on "Judicial Process and Judicial Review" was delivered by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rajendra Babu, Former Chief Justice of India on 8th September 2012
 - Special Lecture on "Public International Law with specific focus on Refugee Law" was delivered by Prof. Manoj Kumar Sinha from WBNUJS, Kolkata, on 8th October 2012

147

REGISTRAR 58
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- Special Lecture on "Public International Law with focus on International Humanitarian Law" was delivered by Prof. B C Nirmal from Law School, BHU, on 8th October 2012
- Special Lecture on "Judicial Activism" was delivered by Mr. Prashant Bhushan, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, on 9th August 2013
- Special Lecture on "Comparative Public Law and Judicial Process" was delivered by Prof. S. S. Singh from Burdwan University, West Bengal, on 17th November 2013
- A Series of Special Lectures on Intellectual Property Rights was delivered to the B. A. LL. B. (Hons.) Students of the University by Dr. Rajnish Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, Law School, BHU, during 21-27th September 2014.
- A Series of Special Lectures on Cyber Law was delivered to the B. A. LL. B. (Hons.) Students of the University by Dr. Golak Prasad Sahoo, Assistant Professor, Law School, BHU, during 13-17th October 2014.
- A Series of Special Lectures on Intellectual Property Rights was delivered to the B. A. LL. B. (Hons.) Students of the University by Dr. Rajnish Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, Law School, BHU, during 21-27th September 2014.
- A Special Lecture on "Competition Act: An Overview" was delivered by Mr. Sukesh Mishra, Director (Law), Competition Commission of India, New Delhi, on 13th February 2015.

COLOSSUS – SPORTS AND CULTURAL FEST

- The University organizes '*Colossus – Sports and Cultural Fest*' every year.
Colossus-2013
The first Colossus was organized from 5th April 2013 to 7th April 2013, which received a tremendous response from different Universities, institutions and colleges across the country. About 250 students from 15 different colleges participated in different events.
- Colossus-2014
Colossus, the annual sports and cultural extravaganza, 2014 was organized by HNLU in March, 2014. Many universities and colleges participated in the programme from all corners of the country.
- Colossus-2015
Colossus, the annual sports and cultural extravaganza, 2015 was organized by HNLU from 20th to 22nd February, 2015. More than 28 universities and colleges participated in the programme from all corners of the country including NUSRL Ranchi, AIIMS Raipur, NIT Raipur, ITM Raipur, BIT Raipur and MATS Raipur etc.

HNLU JOURNAL OF LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

- The University publishes journal titled "HNLU Journal of Law and Social Sciences" bearing ISSN 2347-839X. The editorial board comprises of the following:
Editor-in-Chief: Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, HNLU, New Raipur
Editorial Board: Dr. Kaumudhi Challa, Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava, Dr. Uttam K. Panda, Mr. Rana Navneet Roy, faculty members of HNLU.

148

REGISTRAR 59
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

- **SAMANVAY:**

The University has a Legal and Social Service Committee (LSSC) comprising of faculty members and students. This committee takes steps towards creating social and legal awareness among the people in the neighbourhood villages. The university has undertaken the task of creating legal awareness among the marginalized communities and villages under the initiative of 'Samanvay Programme', which is an endeavour of the students of the university as social responsible human being. Over the years, several legal awareness and blood donation camps have been organized under this programme. The university has a Free Legal Aid Cell in its campus which is registered under the District Legal Service Authority, Raipur incorporating the NALSA guidelines. This Cell is headed by a panel of lawyers; faculty members and students to provide free legal aid to people. Through LSSC, legal aid clinics are conducted in the neighbouring villages wherein the villagers express their problems and seek redressal to those problems. Under the Samanvay Programme, students are also engage in teaching the school children in the neighbourhood village of Upparwara. They also organize academic and extra-curricular activities such as speech, essay writings, paintings and sports events.

The University organized a Free Legal Aid Camp at Village Uparawara on 22nd January 2012. The camp was organized for providing legal advice on the issues of land acquisition, property matters and family disputes. The panel of experts included Civil Judge Ms. Radhika Saini, Nayab Tehsildar Mr. Narendra Sahu and Officials from New Raipur Development Authority.

The University organized Second Free Legal Aid Camp at Village Kendri, Abhanpur on 15th April 2012 to provide information about various government schemes to villagers.

- **Earth Hour Celebration:**

Hidayatullah National Law University celebrated Earth Hour on 28th March, 2015. It was observed from 20:30 hour to 21:30 hour. All the faculty members, non-teaching staff, and students participated in this celebration to conserve energy and draw the world's attention to the cause of environmental degradation.

- **Campus Cleaning Programme:**

Campus Cleaning Programme is organized by the Hidayatullah National Law University on every Friday from 4:00 PM to 5:00 PM to clean the campus. Under the scheme of Swachchh Bharat Abhiyan, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh has not only initiated this programme in this University but participates regularly along with all the employees of Hidayatullah National Law University.

149

REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

13. ENDOWMENTS:**THE UNIVERSITY PROPOSES THE FOLLOWING ENDOWMENTS:****I. Endowments for Creation of Physical Facilities**

- (a) Institutions and individuals may make a one time contribution for construction of Buildings or floors/wings of the Buildings like Hostels/Academic Block/Library Block/ Faculty Block.
- (b) Institutions and individuals can make a one time contribution of not less than Rupees Five Lakhs to the University for providing any or part of the following:
 - (i) Audio-Visual and other facilities for the Seminar Hall and the Hall could be named after the Donor or his nominee;
 - (ii) Facilities for the Moot Court Hall and the Hall could be named after the Donor or his nominee;
 - (iii) Educational equipment and teaching aids including computers;
 - (iv) Matador/Bus to Students for Legal Aid Work; and other clinical activities;
 - (v) Rooms for participation in Continuing Education programmes.

II. Endowments for Institution of Chairs

- (a) An Endowment Chair can be instituted by donating a sum of not less than Rupees Thirty Lakhs or One Hundred Thousand US Dollars as corpus fund.
- (b) The Chair can be named after an institution or an individual in any specific branch of Law or a subject of inter-disciplinary area.
- (c) The Endowment amount shall be invested in bank deposits or such other safe deposits like Unit Trust of India so that the maximum possible annual interest is accrued;
- (d) The expenditure on the salary and other service and research requirements of the appointee to the Chair shall be met out of the proceeds of the endowment amount;
Provided, that if in any particular year expenditure over and above the income from the deposits is incurred the same shall be met by the University.
Provided also that the unspent balance, if any, in the interest accrued in any year shall be added to the corpus of the Endowment;
- (e) The Executive Council shall invite eminent academicians or jurists to occupy the chair on the basis of the recommendations of a duly appointed Selection Committee.

III. Endowment Lectures

The University also proposed to organize endowment lectures in honour of the person the donor would like the University to organize. For this, the donor has to make a contribution of Rs.10,00,000/-. The series of lectures delivered would be published in the form of a book for under circulation.

150

REGISTRAR 61
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

IV. Endowment Lecture

The University also has a scheme to organize endowment lecture in honour of the person the donor would like the University to organize. For this, the donor has to make a contribution of Rs.5,00,000/-. The lecture delivered would be published in the form of a booklet.

V. Endowment for institution of Scholarships

- (a) Scholarships/Fellowships/Freeships for deserving and meritorious Undergraduate and/or Post-graduate students can be instituted by Institutions or individuals on donating a sum not less than Rupees Two Lakhs Fifty Thousand;
- (b) For the accrual of maximum possible interest the endowment amount shall be invested in fixed deposits;
- (c) The University shall pool together the interest earned from the donations for Scholarships in a year and shall award such number of Scholarships/Freeships/ Fellowships to deserving students as the Faculty Committee may decide in any particular year. The main criterion for all such awards of Scholarships/Freeships/ Fellowship shall be merit coupled with means. The decision of the Selection Committee as approved by the Vice Chancellor shall be final;
- (d) (i) A donor who wishes to name the Scholarships after an institution or an individual he can do so with the approval of the University by donating a sum of not less than Rupees Five Lakhs. Ordinarily these Scholarships shall be awarded purely on consideration of academic merit and achievement. However, any specific conditions of the donor for the award of the scholarship shall be fulfilled once agreed by the University.
(ii) Once a Scholarship under this clause is awarded it will continue for the full period of the programme which the candidate is pursuing provided a report of satisfactory progress is made by the Selection Committee. In case of unsatisfactory progress, as determined by the Selection Committee, the Scholarship will be terminated on the recommendation of the Selection Committee and with the approval of the Vice Chancellor.
(iii) The donors will be informed the names of the students who are awarded the Scholarships, as soon as they are announced by the University.

VI. Endowments for Institution of Gold Medals

- (a) A Gold Medal can be instituted by Institutions or individuals upon donation of a sum of not less than Rupees Fifty Thousand;
- (b) The endowment amount shall be invested in fixed deposits which earn the maximum possible interest;
- (c) The interest so derived shall be utilized for the award of the Gold Medal and the unspent balance, shall be added to the corpus of the endowment;
- (d) The donor can with the agreement of the University institute the gold medal in the name of an institution or individual.
- (e) The Medal to be awarded shall have inscribed on it the name of the medal and the name of the recipient;

151

REGISTRAR 62
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

(f) The selection of candidates for the award of the Medals shall be done by a Selection Committee in accordance with prescribed Rules. The decision of the University shall be final and no representation shall be entertained in this regard;

(g) The donor shall be informed the name of the student selected for the award by the University.

VII. Student Welfare Fund:

(a) Institutions and individuals can make contributions at periodical intervals of a sum of not less than Rupees Ten Thousand exclusively to the student welfare fund.

(b) The amount in the fund shall be exclusively utilized for the welfare of Students and the Co-curricular and extra-curricular activities of the students (including travel expenses) in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by a Selection Committee.

(c) The administration of the money in the fund shall be based on the recommendations of the Selection Committee and with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(d) Matching grants, if any, received from the U.G.C. in this regard may be added to the Fund.

VIII. Faculty Development Fund:

(a) Institutions or individuals can donate a sum of not less than Rupees Twenty Thousand towards the Faculty Development Fund.

(b) The fund amount shall be invested in fixed deposits and the interest accrued on the corpus of the Fund shall be utilized for the Faculty Development and other Schemes/Faculty Welfare measures.

(c) A Selection Committee shall formulate in due course the detailed guidelines and norms for the usage and administration of the fund which shall be implemented with the approval of the Executive Council.

152

REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

LIST OF GOLD MEDALS INSTITUTED AT HNLU**B.A. LL.B. (Honours)**

Sl.	Name of the Medal	Purpose for award of the Medal	Medal Instituted in year	Medal Instituted by
1.	University Gold Medal	First Rank Holder	2003	Hidayatullah National Law University
2.	Shri Vidyadhar Mishra Memorial Gold Medal	First Rank Holder	2008	Shri Prashant Mishra, Advocate General, Chhattisgarh
3.	Chancellor's Gold Medal	Overall Best Performance	2008	Shri Ravindra Shrivastava, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India
4.	Late Syed Afzaal Ahmed Rizvi Gold Medal	Best performance in Criminal Law and Advocacy	2008	Shri Faisal Rizvi, Advocate, Raipur (C.G.)
5.	Shri Dayanand Shukla Gold Medal	Securing Highest marks in Constitutional Law I & II and Administrative Law taken together.	2012	Dr. Nirmal Shukla, Sr. Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
6.	Smt. Shankri Shukla Gold Medal	Girl student Securing Highest marks in Constitutional Law I & II and Administrative Law taken together.	2012	Dr. Nirmal Shukla, Sr. Advocate, High Court of Chhattisgarh
7.	The Dinesh Prasad Shrivastava Memorial Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA	2012	Shri Ravindra Shrivastava, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India
8.	The Dinesh Prasad Shrivastava Memorial Gold Medal	To a Girl Student for securing highest CGPA	2012	Shri Ravindra Shrivastava, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India
9.	The Dinesh Prasad Shrivastava Memorial Gold Medal	Best Graduating Student	2012	Shri Ravindra Shrivastava, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India
10.	The Dinesh Prasad Shrivastava Memorial Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Law of Torts	2012	Shri Ravindra Shrivastava, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India
11.	The Dinesh Prasad Shrivastava Memorial Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Property Law	2012	Shri Ravindra Shrivastava, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India

REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)

Sl.	Name of the Medal	Purpose for award of the Medal	Medal Instituted in year	Medal Instituted by
12.	The Dinesh Prasad Shrivastava Memorial Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in all Constitution Law Courses	2012	Shri Ravindra Shrivastava, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India
13.	Late Vighnaharan Singh Advocate Kabirdham Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Intellectual Property Rights (Honours)	2012	Dr. Raman Singh, Hon'ble Chief Minister of Chhattisgarh
14.	Late Vighnaharan Singh Advocate Kabirdham, Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in International Law, Human Rights and Environmental Law taken together.	2012	Dr. Raman Singh, Hon'ble Chief Minister of Chhattisgarh
15.	Late Smt. Shanti Devi Agrawal Memorial Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Law of Taxation (Direct Tax & Indirect Tax) and General Principles of Taxation taken together.	2012	Shri Sanjay K. Agrawal, Advocate General Chhattisgarh
16.	Late Shri Deepak Agrawal Memorial Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Mercantile Law Group (i.e. Law of Contract I & II, Sale of Goods Act, Negotiable Instruments Act, Indian Partnership Act and Banking Law taken together)	2012	Shri Sanjay K. Agrawal, Advocate General Chhattisgarh
17.	Syed Wakil Ahmed Rizvi Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Civil Procedure Code, Drafting, Pleading & Conveyancing, Transfer of Property Act and Alternative Dispute Resolution taken together.	2012	Shri Faisal Rizvi, Advocate, Raipur (C.G.)
18.	Late K.P. Munshi Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Corporate Law (Honours)	2012	Shri V.K. Munshi, Advocate
19.	University Gold Medal in International Trade Law	For securing highest CGPA in International Trade Law (Honours)	2012	Hidayatullah National Law University
20.	University Gold Medal in	For securing highest CGPA in Jurisprudence I &	2012	Hidayatullah National Law University

154

65
REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)


Sl.	Name of the Medal	Purpose for award of the Medal	Medal Instituted in year	Medal Instituted by
	Jurisprudence & Legal Method	II, Legal Method taken together.		
21.	University Gold Medal in Family Law	For securing highest CGPA in Family Law I & II	2012	Hidayatullah National Law University
22.	University Gold Medal in Labour Law	For securing highest CGPA in Labour Law I & II	2012	Hidayatullah National Law University
23.	University Gold Medal in Sociology	For securing highest CGPA in Sociology	2012	Hidayatullah National Law University
24.	University Gold Medal in Political Science	For securing highest CGPA in Political Science	2012	Hidayatullah National Law University
25.	University Gold Medal in Economics	For securing highest CGPA in Economics	2012	Hidayatullah National Law University
26.	Chhattisgarh State Bar Council Gold Medal	First Rank Holder	2013	Chairman, Chhattisgarh State Bar Council
27.	Late Chitrakant Jayaswal Memorial Gold Medal	For securing highest CGPA in Arbitration Law (ADR)	2013	Shri Prashant Jayaswal

LL.M.

Sl.	Name of the Medal	Purpose for award of the Medal	Medal Instituted in year	Medal Instituted by
1.	University Gold Medal	First Rank Holder	2003	Hidayatullah National Law University
2.	Nani A. Palkhiwala Gold Medal	First Rank Holder	2008	Nani A. Palkhiwala Memorial Trust

14. RESIDUARY:

Mandatory provisions of the Act for conducting the affairs of the University are complied with by placing the matters before the University authorities under their jurisdiction for discussion, decision and guidance.


 REGISTRAR
 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
 RAIPUR (C.G.)
